



of Blackburn.

ANNUAL REPORT

UPON THE

Health of Blackburn

For the Year 1931,

BY

V. T. THIERENS, M.B., Ch.B. (L'pool), D.P.H. (Cambridge),

Medical Officer of Health,

Administrative Tuberculosis Officer,

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT OF THE CORPORATION ISOLATION HOSPITALS
AND MUNICIPAL MATERNITY HOME,

SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

BLACKBURN:

THOMAS BRIGGS (BLACKBURN) LTD., 72 NORTHGATE.





ANNUAL REPORT

UPON THE

Health of Blackburn

For the Year 1931,

BY

V. T. THIERENS, M.B., Ch.B. (L'pool), D.P.H. (Cambridge),

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

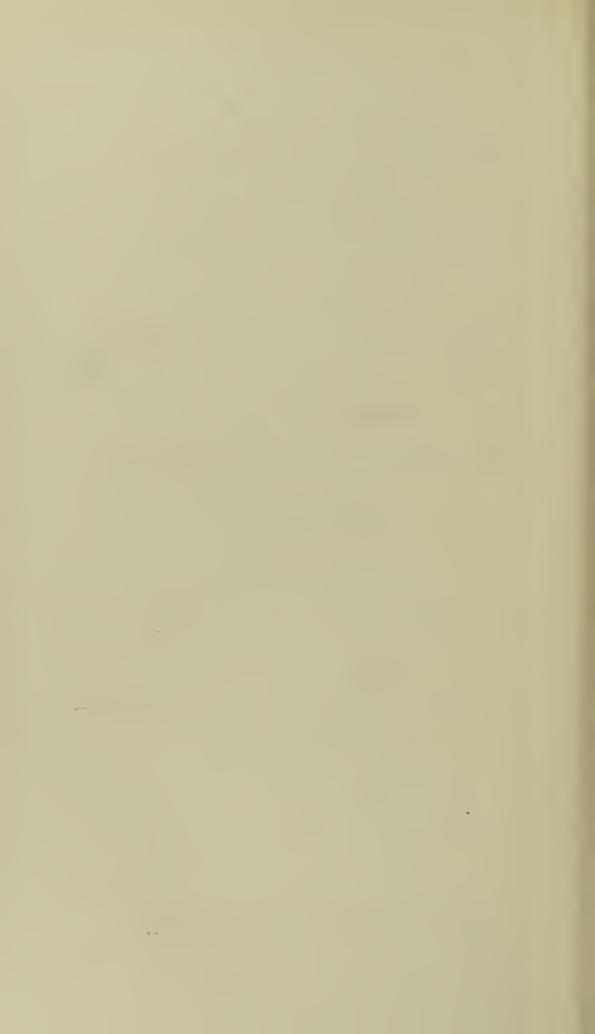
Administrative Tuberculosis Officer,

Medical Superintendent of the Corporation Isolation Hospitals and Municipal Maternity Home,

SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

BLACKBURN:

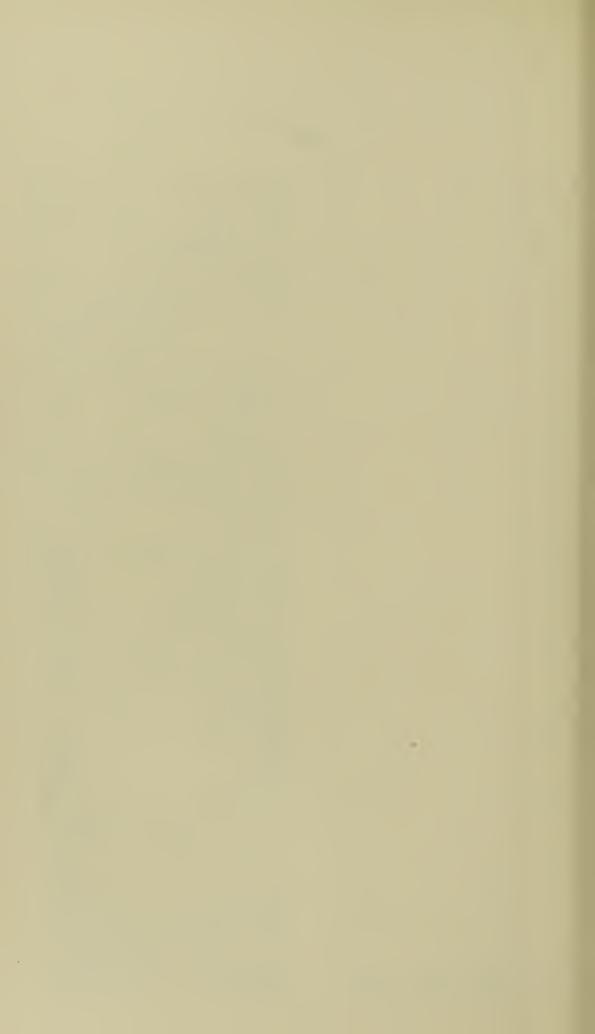
THOMAS BRIGGS (BLACKBURN) LTD., 73 NORTHGATE.



CONTENTS.

PAGE
Abattoir 61-68
Ambulance Facilities
Ante-Natal Care
Anti-Toxin, Diphtheria
Ash Receptaeles
Anthrax
Bacteriological and Pathological
Examinations 27, 103, 173
Births
Canal Boats
Cancer 21, 22 Cattle Market 61
Child Mortality 153–158
Cost of Public Health Department 14
Climate
Cleansing Station 104
Closot Accommodation
Clinies
Common Lodging-houses
Contagious Diseases of Animals
Aets 59
Conversions 40
Children (Boarded Out) 167
Crippling 111
Dairies 52
Deaths 16 to 25
Dental Work
Diarrhœa
Diphtheria 84 to 90, 97–100
Disinfection 104
Dispensary—Tuberculosis—
Dispensary—Tuberculosis—
Dispensary—Tuberculosis—
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food 51-74
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food 51-74 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food 51-74 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food 51-74 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 26, 93-103
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food 51-74 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 26, 93-103 Hospital Accommodation 26, 27
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food 51-74 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 26, 93-103 Hospital Accommodation 26, 27
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 26, 93-103 Hospital Accommodation 26, 27 Hospital, Maternity 27, 146, 147 Housing 35-38
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 26, 93-103 Hospital Accommodation 26, 27 Hospital, Maternity 27, 146, 147 Housing 35-38 Houses Let in Lodgings 37
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 26, 93-103 Hospital Accommodation 26, 27 Hospital, Maternity 27, 146, 147 Housing 35-38 Houses Let in Lodgings 37 Home Nursing 174
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 26, 93-103 Hospital Accommodation 26, 27 Hospital, Maternity 27, 146, 147 Housing 35-38 Houses Let in Lodgings 37 Home Nursing 174 Ice Cream 69
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 26, 93-103 Hospital Accommodation 26, 27 Hospital, Maternity 27, 146, 147 Housing 35-38 Houses Let in Lodgings 37 Home Nursing 174 Ice Cream 69 Illegitimate Children 164
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 26, 93-103 Hospital Accommodation 26, 27 Hospital, Maternity 27, 146, 147 Housing 35-38 Houses Let in Lodgings 37 Home Nursing 174 Ice Cream 69 Illegitimate Children 164 Infant Consultations 159-164
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 26, 93-103 Hospital Accommodation 26, 27 Hospital, Maternity 27, 146, 147 Housing 35-38 Houses Let in Lodgings 37 Home Nursing 174 Ice Cream 69 Illegitimate Children 164 Infantile Mortality 153-158
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 26, 93-103 Hospital, Maternity 27, 146, 147 Housing 35-38 Houses Let in Lodgings 37 Home Nursing 174 Ice Cream 69 Illegitimate Children 164 Infantile Mortality 153-158 Infectious Diseases 75-104
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food 51-74 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 26, 93-103 Hospital Accommodation 26, 27 Hospital, Maternity 27, 146, 147 Housing 35-38 Houses Let in Lodgings 37 Home Nursing 174 Ice Cream 69 Illegitimate Children 164 Infantile Mortality 153-158 Infectious Diseases 75-104 Infant Welfaro Visitors' Work 162, 163
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food 51-74 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 26, 93-103 Hospital Accommodation 26, 27 Hospital, Maternity 27, 146, 147 Housing 35-38 Houses Let in Lodgings 37 Home Nursing 174 Ice Cream 69 Illegitimate Children 164 Infantile Mortality 153-158 Infectious Diseases 75-104 Infant Welfaro Visitors' Work 162, 163 Lavatory Accommodation 39
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 26, 93-103 Hospital Accommodation 26, 27 Hospital, Maternity 27, 146, 147 Housing 35-38 Houses Let in Lodgings 37 Home Nursing 174 Ice Cream 69 Illegitimate Children 164 Infantile Mortality 153-158 Infectious Diseases 75-104 Infant Welfaro Visitors' Work 162, 163 Lavatory Accommodation 39 Local Acts 179
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts .44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act .73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food 51-74 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 26, 93-103 Hospital Accommodation 26, 27 Hospital, Maternity 27, 146, 147 Housing 35-38 Houses Let in Lodgings 37 Home Nursing 174 Ice Cream 69 Illegitimate Children 164 Infantile Mortality 153-158 Infectious Diseases 75-104 Infant Welfaro Visitors' Work 162, 163 Lavatory Accommodation 39 Local Government Act 173
Dispensary—Tuberculosis— 107-109, 116, 117 Education on Health 175, 176 Encephalitis Lethargica 91 Enteric Fever 90, 100 Factory and Workshops Acts 44, 45 Farms 52 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 73 Food and Drugs Acts 69-72 Food, Preparing Places 59 Foot and Mouth Diseaso 59 Hospital for Infectious Diseases 26, 93-103 Hospital Accommodation 26, 27 Hospital, Maternity 27, 146, 147 Housing 35-38 Houses Let in Lodgings 37 Home Nursing 174 Ice Cream 69 Illegitimate Children 164 Infantile Mortality 153-158 Infectious Diseases 75-104 Infant Welfaro Visitors' Work 162, 163 Lavatory Accommodation 39 Local Acts 179

1	PAGE
Marriages	15
Maternity Homes	166
Moasles	90
Moat Inspection 6	1-68
Medical Relief	31
Medical Relief	174
Merchandise Marks Act	74
Meteorology	178
Merchandise Marks Act Meteorology Midwives' Acts 143	-146
Milk, Tubereulous	55
Milk (Mothers and Children Order)	164
Milk	2-59
Milk (Mothers and Children Order) Milk	
birth	-151
Natural Increase in Population	15
Neo-Natal Mortality	189
Notification of Divthe Acts	151
Notification of Births Acts	191
Notification of Infectious Diseases	a 0.0
Nuisanasa	0−9≟ 41
Nuisances	174
Nurses, District	175
Offensive Trades	39
Ophthalmia of the Newly-born26,	159
Occupational Statistics 23 to	
Parasitic Mango	60
Poor Relief	30
Population	17
PopulationPregnancy, Deaths due to 149-	-151
Premature Births	153
Puerperal Sepsis 26,	147
Puerperal Sepsis 26, Public Assistance 30	31
Queen's Park Hospital 28 to 29,	
Refuse Collection of	40
Refuse, Collection of	125
1.09ai illiithary 29, 102, 150, 152-	-100
Sanatorium 122-	-126
Sanitary Work, Details of 3	3-49
Searlet Fever 82, 83, 98	97
Seavenging Sewers	40
Sewers	40
Slaughter-houses 6	1-68
Smoke Nuisance 40 Staff	0-47
	8, 9
Still-Births	152
Smallpox	, 92
Social Conditions13 t	
Tents and Vans	38
Tuberculosis 27, 105-	-127
Tubereulosis Dispensary	
107–109, 116,	117
Ultra-Violet Light Clinie	172
Vaccination	92
Vans	38
Venereal Diseases 129-	
Veterinary Inspector's Report	52
Vital Statistics 13 to	32
Voluntary Organisations	30
Ward Statistics 16, 17, 155,	156
	$\frac{130}{34}$
Water	90
Whooping Cough	45
Workshops	TU



Health and Housing Committee.

THE MAYOR (WILLIAM KENYON, Esq., J.P.).

ALDERMAN F. J. GREEVES, J.P., L.R.C.P., CHAIRMAN.

ALDERMEN-

BURKE, FISH, HEYES (CHAIRMAN HOUSING SUB-COMMITTEE), JOHNSON AND GRIMSHAW.

Councillors--

AINSWORTH	DOWDALL	LEAVER
BEARDWOOD, H.	EASTWOOD	McLEOD
BLACKSHAW	GREENWOOD	MARSDEN
CAMPBELL	HAMMOND	RILEY
COTTON	HOLDEN, B. (VICE-CHAIRMAN).	SHORROCK
CRITCHLEY	HURLEY	WORDEN.

With the Addition of the following:

FOR MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE PURPOSES:

MESDAMES BOLTON, J. COTTON, HATTON, A. MATHERS-SMETHURST, W. TATTERSALL, B.Sc., WALSH, MISS HOWARD AND MISS DEAN.

FOR HOUSING PURPOSES:

MESDAMES BOLTON, BUCKLEY, BYRNE, F. HARRISON, HOBKIRK, R. SUGDEN AND MISS CAMPBELL.

Public Health Officers of the Local Authority.

Medical Officer of Health-

V. T. THIERENS, M.B., CH.B., D.P.H.

Deputy Medical Officer of Health and Tuberculosis Officer-

I. M. McLACHLAN, M.D., B.S., B.Hy., D.P.H.

Assistant Medical Officers of Health-

MISS ELLA G. F. MACKENZIE, M.A., M.D., CH.B., D.P.H. (Resigned July, 1931).

J. W. HUNTER, M.D., Cн.B., B.Hy., D.P.H. (Resigned August, 1931).

A. D. GORMAN, M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.)., D.P.H. (Commenced December, 1931.)

DOROTHEA I. BAIRD, M.B., CH.B. (Edin.)., D.P.H. (Commenced August, 1931).

Dental Surgeons-

H. YATES, L.D.S.

E. POULTER, L.D.S. (Resigned March, 1931).

J. GREENHALGH, L.D.S. (Commenced May, 1931).

Part Time Medical Officers-

- W. BRIGGS, M.B., B.S. (Orthopaedic Surgeon).
- R. Y. AITKEN, F.R.C.S. (Puerperal Fever Consultant).
- J. WISHART, F.R.C.S.E. (Oculist and Laryngologist).
- W. CRAN DUTHIE, M.B., C.M. (M.O. i/c Male Venereal Diseases Clinic).
- N. J. BARTON, M.D., D.M.R.E. (Radiologist). (Resigned, June, 1931).

Pathologists-

Pathological work is carried out by the Pathologists at the Blackburn and East Lancashire Royal Infirmary and the Manchester and Liverpoo! Public Health Laboratories.

District Medical Officers-

- J. T. T. RAMSAY, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., J.P.
- D. O'DRISCOLL, M.B., CH.B., B.A.O.
- C. M. BRADLEY, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.
- J. W. KEIGHLEY, M.B., CH.B.

ARTHUR LEIGH, M.B., CH.B.

Public Vaccinators-

- J. T. T. RAMSAY, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., J.P.
- D. O'DRISCOLL, M.B., CH.B., B.A.O.
- C. M. BRADLEY, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.
- J. W. KEIGHLEY, M.B., CH.B.
- G. A. FLEMING, M.B., CH.B.
- D. KELLEHER, M.B., CH.B., B.A.O.

Public Health Officers of the Local Authority-Continued

Public Analyist-

W. H. ROBERTS, M.Sc., F.I.C.

Veterinary Inspector and Chief Meat Inspector-

E. J. BURNDRED, M.C., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.

- *H. KENYON, Chief District Sanitary Inspector.
- *W. H. GOODMAN, Assistant Meat Inspector.
- *O. H. WILLIAMS, Special Inspector for Food and Drugs, etc.

District Inspectors-

*J. W. MARGINSON. *W. WALNE. *H. W. FOWLER. *J. A. SHAW. *J. MARGINSON.

Lady Health Visitors-

§†*Miss LOWE. §*Miss STANANOUGHT. §‡†Miss BELL. §‡†Miss CATLOW (Resigned August, 1931).

§‡†Miss GOODMAN. †‡§Miss SUDWORTH. Miss TAYLOR (Commenced, 1/9/31). §†‡Miss BENTHAM (Commenced 9/2/31; Resigned 1/8/31). §†‡Miss FRANKS. (Commenced 2/11 31).

Matron, Corporation Hospital-§‡†Miss CRITCHLEY.

Matron, Springfield Maternity Home-§‡†Miss BAMBRIDGE.

Tuberculosis Nurse-§‡MRS. FOSTER.

Chief Clerk-THOMAS FOWLER.

Clerks-

Vaccination Officer-G. G. DICKINSON.

Disinfectors-

F. HOLDEN. J. SLEVIN.

*Holders of Certificates of the Royal Sanitary Institute.

†Certificated Midwives.

†Trained Nurses.

§A contribution to the salaries of these Officers is made from Exchequer grants.

CLINICS.

	-		
NAME.	Purpose.	WHERE HELD.	TIMES.
Inspection	Special Examination	68, Victoria	Wednesdays, 2 p.m.
Clinic.	of Cases Reforred by	Streot.	Saturdays, 9-30 a.m.
	Teachers, School Attend		
	anco Officors and School		
Ophthalmic	Nurses. Prescription of	68, Victoria	Mondays, 1-30 p.m.
Clinic.	Spectacles.	Street.	Fridays, 1-30 p.m.
Dental Clinic.	Dental Treatment.	,,	Every week day by ap-
			pointment.
Minor Ailments	Treatment of Minor	68, Victoria	Every week day, at 8-45
Clinic.	Diseases of Skin, etc.	Streot. All Saints'	a.m. Mondays to Fridays at 2-0
• •	,,		p.m.; Saturdays, 9-0 a.m.
		Road.	prizer, isotratacija, o o aizri
Cleansing Station	Treatment of Scabies	Throstle	Tuesdays and Thursdays
	and Cleansing of	Street.	(by appointment).
Throat Clinic.	Verminous Casos. Operative Treatment of	Blackburn and	Arranged as required.
Imoac omne.	Adenoids and Enlarged	East Lanes. R.	migor as roquiror.
	Tonsils.	Infirmary.	
11	,, (In-Patients).	Queen's Park	Arranged as required.
Remedial	Treatment of	Hospital. 68, Victoria	Every week-day (by ap-
Exercises.	Deformities.	Street.	Every week-day (by appointment).
Tuberculosis	Diagnosis and Treat-	Dispensary,	Every week-day (except
Clinie.	ment of Tuborculosis.	Duke Street.	Thursday), at 2 p.m.
	~		Tuesday, 7-0 p.m.
Orthopædic	Supervision of	68, Victoria	Third Friday in each month,
Clinic.	Cripples, etc. Child Welfare.	Street. Princes Street	at 4-0 p.m. Monday, 2-0 p.m.
Maternity and Child Welfare	Cilia Wellare.	P.M. School.	Monday, 2-0 p.m.
Centres.	"	Kendal St.	Monday, 2-0 p.m.
		School.	m 1 20
	22	Hozier St. School.	Tuesday, 2-0 p.m.
	,,	Cornelian St.	Tuesday, 2-0 p.m.
	"	Institute.	
	21		. Wednesday, 2-0 p.m.
		Bolton Road. Hozier St.	Thursday 2-0 nm
	,,	School.	Thursday, 2-0 p.m.
		Kendal St.	Thursday, 2-0 p.m.
		School.	77.1
	19	Griffin Paro- chial Hall	Friday, 2-0 p.m.
Ante-Natal Clinic.		66, Victoria	Wednesday and Friday, at
121100 210000 0111101		Street.	10-0 a.m.
Special Ante-	(V.D.)	23	Tuesday, 10-0 a.m.
Natal Clinic.			D 11 14 -4
Strabismus	Correction of Squint in infants under school age.	"	By special appointment.
Clinic. Veneroal Diseases	(V.D.)	Royal	Men: Tuesday, 5-30 p.m.
Clinics.	(*.5.)	Infirmary.	Friday, 6-0 p.m.
•		Ü	Women: Monday, 5-30 p.m.
771, 77, 1	AudiC in Links	C	Thursday, 6 p.m.
Ultra-Violet	Artificial Light Treatment.	Corporation Hospital.	Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays & Fridays, 2 p.m.
Light Clinic	,,	66, Victoria St.	Every week-day by appoint-
,,	,,		mont.
X-Ray Clinic.	X-Ray Examinations.	,,	By appointment.
Diphthoria	Provention of	68, Victoria	Monday, 10-0 a.m.
Immunisation	Diphtheria.	Street.	Monday, 4-30 p.m.
Clinic.			Thursday, 10-0 a.m.

Public Health Office,

Blackburn,

March, 1932.

MR. CHAIRMAN, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN,

I beg to present my Annual Report on the work of the Department during 1932, which has been compiled upon the lines indicated in Circular 1206, issued by the Ministry of Health in July, 1931.

The year witnessed a decline in the incidence of scarlet fever and diphtheria both of which diseases were milder in type than in previous years.

The extension to Ward III at the Corporation Hospital has been completed and full advantage has been taken of the additional isolation cubicles thereby provided.

Blackburn has for many years, notwithstanding the high standard of obstetrics as practiced locally, occupied an unenviable position as regards maternal mortality. This year, however, the Blackburn rate of 3.88 compares more than favourably with the corresponding rates for other industrial areas and for England and Wales as a whole.

As, however, the Blackburn Maternal Mortality Rate has been consistently high over a period of 40 years, and has further exhibited wide fluctuations year by year, it is not improbable that the reduction, though welcome, is in part fortuitous, and therefore unlikely to be maintained.

The infantile mortality rate of 61 per 1,000 births constitutes a record. This rate compares with one of $83 \cdot 3$ for 1930 and with one of $84 \cdot 9$, representing the average of the past 10 years.

My thanks are again due to the Staff of the Department for the energy and zeal with which they have discharged their duties throughout the year.

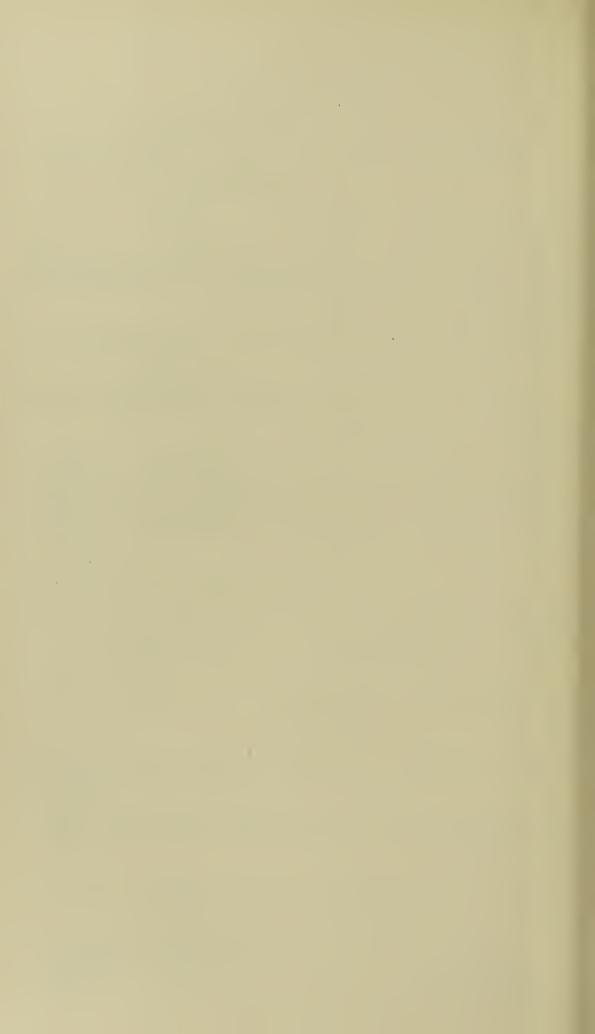
To you, Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen, I wish to express my appreciation of the help and encouragement which you have accorded me.

I am,

Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen,

Your obedient scrvant,

V. T. THIERENS.



PART I.

Vital Statistics

and
Social Conditions.

VITAL STATISTICS.

				1931
Area (in Acres)		•••		7,653
Population (Census, 1931)				122,695
" (Estimated middle of 1931)	•••			123,900
,, (Census, March, 1926)	•••			126,497
Number of Inhabited Houses (1921)				30,948
,, ,, (1930)				33,636
Number of Families or Separate Occupie	ers (1921)			31,608
Rateable Value	•••			£692,557
Sum Represented by a Penny Rate				£2,700
Rate in the £ (excluding Water) 1931-32	•••	•••		14/0*
Gross Expenditure on Health Social Serv	rices			£45,049
Income on Health Social Services			• • •	£9,2 05†
Net Expenditure on Health Social Service	es .		•••	£35,844
* Subject to $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ discount for early pay \dagger This sum does not include any money		-		
		-		
Live Births Legitimate 1474 Illegitimate 65	$\int_{\mathbf{F}}^{\mathbf{M}} \mathbf{F} \cdot 732$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} a \\ 2 \end{array} \right\}$ Birth	Rate	12.4
Number of women dying in, or in conseq	uence of,	child-bir	th, from	_
Sepsis	1	(0	007	per 1,000
Sepsis Other Causes	5	0	04	population
Still Births			•••	94
Rate per 1,000 total births				61.0
Deaths $\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} M. & 822 \\ F. & 933 \end{array} \right\}$ 1758	5 De	ath Rate		14 · 1
Percentage of total deaths occurring in p	ublic ins	titutions		$42 \cdot 2$
Deaths of infants under one year of age	per 1,000	live birt	hs :—	
Legitimate	- 		••	60.3
Illegitimate	• • •			76.9
Deaths from Measles (all ages)	•••		••	0.008
,, Whooping Cough (all ages)				0.12
" Diarrhœa (under two years			••	6.49
(Per 1,000 births).				

Births:—The births registered were 1,539, of which 65 were illegitimate. The total male births were 807, and female 732. The birth rate was 12·4 per 1,000, compared with 15·8 for England and Wales, and 16·0 for the 107 great towns.

TABLE 1.

Year.	Birth Rate.	Death Rate.	Natural Increase
1904	23 · 5	17.2	6 · 3
1914	20 · 8	14.9	5 · 9
1920	22 · 1	13.9	8 · 2
1921	19.5	12.7	6.8
1922	16.8	$14 \cdot 2$	2.6
1923	16.2	13 · 4	2.8
1924	15.3	14.0	1.3
1925	14.9	$13 \cdot 9$	1.0
1926	14.0	12.9	1.1
1927	13.7	14.9	-1.3
1928	13.8	12.2	1.5
.929	12 · 4	14.9	-2.5
930	12.7	$12 \cdot 8$	-0.08
931	12.4	12 · 8	—1 ⋅7

The death rate of Blackburn males was 14·4, and of females 13·8 per 1,000 living of each sex.

The decrease in the birth rate and a rise of $1 \cdot 3$ in the death rate result in a natural decrease of population of $1 \cdot 7$, compared with one of $0 \cdot 08$ in 1930.

Marriages.—There were 1,088 marriages solemnized during the year as follows: Established Churches, 464; other places of worship, 411; Register Office, 213.

TABLE 2.

WARD DEATH RATES IN RELATION TO PERSONS PER ACRE
AND ROOM SPACE.

1921 CENSUS.

Ward			Death Rate.	Persons per Acre.	Rooms per Person.
St. Stephen's	 		17 · 1	9.5	1.08
Trinity	 		$13 \cdot 9$	59 · 1	1.05
St. Michael's	 	• .	12.1	14 · 4	1.10
St. John's	 		$12 \cdot 0$	71 · 1	1.13
St. Silas'	 		$14 \cdot 9$	9 · 1	1.50
St. Paul's	 		14.8	79.5	1 · 12
St. Peter's	 		1 5 · 5	50.5	1.05
St. Mary's	 		16.6	31.8	1.02
St. Matthew's	 		13 · 3	87 · 1	1.05
St. Thomas's	 		$12 \cdot 3$	7.0	1.28
Park	 		$12 \cdot 9$	14.6	1.08
St. Luke's	 		14.6	45.1	1.03
St. Mark's	 		12.5	25.9	1.13
St. Andrew's	 		15.0	11.6	1.07
		1			

TABLE 3.

DEATH RATES IN WARDS FOR THE PAST SIX YEARS.

Ward.	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	Av. for 6 Years
St. Stephen's	12.4	14.8	12 · 2	17.8	16.0	17 · 1	15.0
Trinity	11.8	18.1	$13 \cdot 2$	14 · 1	$12 \cdot 5$	13.9	13.9
St. Michael's	9.7	11.6	11.3	14 · 7	7.8	12.1	11.2
St. John's	$12 \cdot 4$	13 • 4	12.3	11.8	13 · 4	12.0	12.5
St. Silas's	11.1	13 · 9	$9 \cdot 7$	15.1	13.0	14 · 9	12.9
St. Paul's	14 · 1	13.3	$14 \cdot 2$	$15 \cdot 7$	$13 \cdot 7$	14 · 8	14.3
St. Peter's	15.8	18.5	17.4	$16 \cdot 2$	13 · 1	15.5	16.1
St. Mary's	$22 \cdot 6$	21 · 1	$14 \cdot 6$	18 · 1	19.0	16.6	18.6
St. Matthew's	$12 \cdot 1$	13 · 8	9.8	$12 \cdot 6$	11.9	$13 \cdot 3$	12 · 2
St. Thomas's	$12 \cdot 3$	14 · 2	10 · 8	15.7	12.4	12.3	12.9
Park	13.6	11.7	13 · 1	15.7	$12 \cdot 9$	$12 \cdot 9$	13.3
St. Luke's	13 · 6	16 · 1	11.7	$15 \cdot 2$	11.6	14.6	13.8
St. Mark's	10.8	14 · 6	11.7	10.9	10.9	$12 \cdot 5$	11.9
St. Andrew's	13 · 4	17.4	11.7	15.3	$12 \cdot 6$	15.0	14 · 2
Borough	12.9	14.9	12.2	14 · 9	12.8	14·1	13 · 6

TABLE 4.
VITAL STATISTICS DURING 1931.

								_	-		-	_	_	_		
Death-rate from Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis	0.18	00.0	0.11	00.0	00.0	0.10	00.0	00.0	0.43	0.17	0.10	00.0	0.58	0.09		0.14
Death-rate from Pulmonary Tuberculosis	1.58	0.95	0.33	0.71	89.0	1.25	1.66	1.66	0.65	0.45	0.32	0.67	0.58	0.47		0.78
Death-rate from Bron-chitis & Pneu-monia	3.17	2.53	2.39	2.55	2.04	3.05	4.41	3.14	3.17	1.69	2.80	4.05	2.85	2.48		2 · 80
Death- rate from Diar- rhea	0.00	00.0	00.0	0.14	0.11	0.31	0.15	0.37	0.00	0.16	00.0	0.13	60.0	60.0		0.10
Death- rate from six Zymotic Diseases excluding	0.00	0.11	00.0	0 14	0.11	0.52	0.30	00.0	00.0	0.33	0.10	0.27	0.00	60.0		0.15
Deaths under one year per 1000 Births	62	92	34	81	40	74	100	65	72	09	38	99	31	61		61
Death. Rate	17.1	13.9	12.1	12.0	14.9	14.8	15.5	$16 \cdot 6$	13.3	12.3	12.9	14.6	12.5	15.0		14 · 1
Birth- Rate	17.8	12.1	6.7	12.2	8.5	14.0	10.6	14.0	12.1	12.8	11.4	14.3	9.4	13.7		12.4
Deaths	183	121	107	85	132	142	102	06	132	146	120	108	129	158		1755
Births	191	105	98	98	75	135	20	92	111	151	106	106	97	144		1539
Popula- tien	10694	8673	8784	7037	8821	9592	6566	5405	9129	11807	9280	7396	10250	10469		123900
WARDS	ST. STEPHEN'S	Trinity	ST. MICHAEL'S	ST. JOHN'S	ST. SILAS'8	ST. PAUL'S	St. Peter's	ST. MARY'S	ST. MATTHEW'S	St. Thomas's	PARK	ST. LUKE'S	ST. MARK'S	ST. ANDREW'S		Вокотен

VITAL STATISTICS OF WHOLE DISTRICT DURING 1931 AND PREVIOUS YEARS. TABLE 5.

-														
G TO	At all Ages.	Rate.	13	12.7	14.2	13.4	14.0	13.9	12.9	14.9	12.2	14.9	12.8	14.1
EATHS BELONGIN THE DISTRICT.	At all	Number	12	1655	1843	1736	1810	1767	1616	1864	1535	1871	1605	1755
NETT DEATHS BELONGING THE DISTRICT.	ear of Age	Rate per 1,000 Nett	Dirms.	109.1	7.86	100.2	84.3	7.76	89.5	77.0	80.3	₹-08	83.3	61.0
NET	Inder I Year of Age	Number	10	276	215	210	167	186	156	131	139	125	133	94
ERABLE THS.	of Resi-	registered in the District.	6	59	50	49	47	45	61	63	52	74	39.	59
TRANSFERABLE DEATHS.	of Non-		oc i	157	190	191	250	251	240	327	275	305	345	349
EATHS RED IN	DISTRICT.	Rato	7	13.5	15.3	14.5	15.4	15.5	14.4	17.0	14.0	16.7	15.2	16.5
TOTAL DEATHS REGISTERED IN	тнк Di	Number	9	1753	1983	1878	2013	1973	1795	2128	1758	2102	1911	2045
	ıt.	Rate	ıc	19.5	16.8	$16 \cdot 2$	15.3	14.9	14.0	13.7	13.6	12 4	12.7	12.4
BIRTHS.	Nett.	Number	4	2528	2177	2094	1980	1902	1743	1702	1730	1554	1595	1539
	Un-	Number	က	2538	2207	2121	2013	1948	1802	1764	1803	1637	1683	1690
	Population estimated		C1	129400	129376	129000	129000	126900	124400	124500	125100	125300	125300	123900
	, F	T PAR.	1	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931

TABLE 6.

DEATHS REGISTERED DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1931 CLASSIFIED BY AGE AND CAUSE.

	COL	AN		UAL	-							
	Net:	t Dea	ths:	it the	subj with	oinec	l age.	out t	he D	istric	t.	Resi non- in in the
		1 5 5	under	and under	nder rs.	nder rs.	25 and under 35 years.	35 and under	45 and under 55 years.	nder	65 years and upwards.	Total Deaths hether of "Resents" or "non-Residents" in istitutions in the District.
Causes of Death.	All Ages	Under 1 year.	and unde	nd u	and under	15 and under 25 years.	ind u	nd u	nd u	55 and under 65 years.	ears	Total De whether of dents: or Residents Institutions Distric
	Ages		1 a	2 a	5 au	15.8	25 a	35 a	45 a 55	55 an	65 y	Total Dea whether of "dents" or " Residents Institutions in District.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All Causes { Cortified Uncertified	$\begin{array}{c} 1740 \\ 15 \end{array}$		31	23	28	60	68	105		330		
											6	• •
Enteric Fever Small Pox	1	::						• •	• •	1		1
Measles	. 1	1								• •		• •
Scarlet Fever	1.5	٠.	٠.									
Diphtheria and Croup	$\frac{15}{2}$	8	$\frac{5}{1}$	$\frac{2}{1}$		• •	• •	• •		• •		5
Influenza	52	3		1		2	6	3	7	9	21	2 4
Erysipelas	5		٠.			1				3	1	4
Tetanus	0.7		• •	• •		::	; ;	::				
Tuberculous Meningitis	97 7	1	ì	i	$\frac{2}{3}$	25	19	15	17	15	4	53
Other Tuberculous Diseases	11	i				3	1	2	i	3		7 15
Cancer, Malignant Disease	213				1	1		10	39	68	94	107
Acute Rheumatism and Rheumatic Fever												
Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	4			••	• •	2	2	•	• •	• •	• • •	2
Encephalitis Lethargica	13			i		3	1	i	5	1	i	 15
Other Forms of Meningitis (not T.B.) Poliomyelitis	11	2	2		1		2	1		1	2	ii
Poliomyelitis Locomotor Ataxy	• • •	• •	• •			• •				٠.		
General Paralysis of the Insane	3						• •	2		i	• • •	• •
Cerebral Hæmorrhage	59	1					i	2	4	16	35	1 13
Other Diseases of the Nervous Sys'm Senile Decay	76	2	2		3	1	1	4	16	18	29	49
Organic Heart Disease	105 240	• •]	4	2						102	56
Arterio-Scierosis	100			4		2	4	11	33	55]	129 87	64 36
Aneurism											°'/	
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System	_					Ì			Ì			
Dronchitis, Acute	$\frac{5}{26}$	1	• •	••	• •	• •	• •	1	1	1	2	• •
Bronchitis, Chronic	183	4		i			i	3	3	$\begin{vmatrix} 4 \\ 31 \end{vmatrix}$	18	8 53
Initionzal Broncho Pholimonia	15			1		1	. 1	4	5	2	2	93 4
Other Diseases of the Respiratory	124	21	15	4	3	4	8	15		17	27	37
bystem	17	1		1			- 1			_		_
Diarrhœa and Enteritis	13	8	2	1				2	2	5	6	5 5
appendicitis, Typhlitis and Peri-										1		v
Cirrhosis of the Liver	7	• •	• •	• •	2	3		1	1			12
Alcoholism	5 1			• •	• •		• •	i	1	1	3	4
Other Diseases of the Digestive Sy'm	51	1	i		i		3		13	13	13	75
Nephritis and Bright's Disease Other Diseases of the Urinary Sys'm	75				1	2	3				35	31
- dorporal rever	15 1	• •	• •	• •	• •	1	. ;	• •	2	5	7	17
- POIMI I VIBXIA	1							• •	• •		· · [1
Discases and Accidents of							•	•				• •
Pregnancy and Parturition Congenital Debility and Malforma'n Premature Birth	5	1.5		• •			3	2				12
		$egin{array}{c c} 17 \ 21 \end{array}$	• •	• •	• •	- 1	• •		$\cdot \cdot \cdot$			$\frac{12}{a}$
THE PART INSPERSE	1								il .	- 1		$\frac{6}{2}$
System (Non Malian Reproductive												_
Violent Doaths (oveluding Spicide)	9 60	• •	- :			6				2	7	25
	20		1	4	7	$\begin{vmatrix} 6 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	7	3 5	5	6 :	21	64
The Other Donned Diseases	64	i	i	i	2	ī	4	6			23	6 40
Diseases Ill-defined or unknown		• •										
All Causes	755	94	31	$\frac{-}{23}$	28 (30 (18 10	15 91	200	1-	-	004
1	. 00	1) <u> </u>	. U	0 (777	38 10	0 21	0 33	4,7	19	864

TABLE 7.

CLASSIFICATION OF DEATHS ACCORDING TO DISEASE.

	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930		931
CAUSE OF DEATH.	Total Deaths	al ths	Total Deaths	Total Deaths	th.							
	rota Deal	rota Deal	Fota	rota Deal	rota Deal	Fota Deal	Fota	rota Deal	Total Deaths	Fota	Fota Deal	Death Rate.
							}			}		
Enteric Fever			1		1	2	1			2	1	0.008
Smallpox											٠.,	0.00
Measles		32	6	20	28	3	36			23	1	0.008
Scarlet Fever		2		1	3	1	1		2			0.00
Whooping Cough	1	9	7	7	16	20] 1	4	8	5	15	0.12
Diphtheria and Croup		7	1	3	8	8	11	14	18	9	2	0.01
Influenza		72	49	69	34	23	74	19	65	7	52	0.42
Erysipelas	2	1	2	1		1	7		3	3	5	0.04
Phthisis (Pulmonary Tuber-												
culosis)		96	93	85	90	106	96	82	114	105	97	0.78
Tuberculous Meningitis	5	10	4	4	9	2	2	7	4	9	7	0.03
Other Tuberculous Diseases.	19	16	27	22	11	8	12	14	9	9	11	0.08
Cancer, Malignant Disease	175	163	177	184	160	166	160	163	192	185	213	1.7
Rheumatic Fever	2				2		5	2	2	3	4	0.03
Meningitis	13	15	10	11	18	9	5	14	18	8	11	0.08
Organic Heart Disease		221	166	204	211	198	269	334	315	279	240	1.93
Bronchitis		224	209	238	194	192	221	119	190	140	209	1.68
Pneumonia (all forms)	. 133	173	189	199	176	112	175	152	201	143	139	1 · 12
Other Diseases of Respiratory												
Organs		29	22	21	15	20	27	25	29	28	17	0.13
Diarrhœa and Enteritis							24	8	8	9	13	0.10
Appendicitis and Typhlitis.		8	9	4	10			19	21	11	7	0.0
Cirrhosis of Liver			10	5	5	2	3	1	4	4	5	0.0
Alcoholism	- }					1	1			• •	1	0.00
Nephritis & Bright's Disease		1			44	_		31	66		75	0.60
Puerperal Fever		1	5	3	4	7	3	1	2		(0.008
Other Accidents and Disease		1			_			-				
of Prognancy and Par												
turition		14	9	7	7	7	10	6	13	7	5	0.0
Congenital Debility and Mal		1.4	0		'		10	ľ	10			
formation, including Pre												
mature Birth	1	0.8	100	59	68	76	66	71	57	75	38	0.30
Violent Deaths, excluding	1	30	100	00	00	10	00	11	01			
Suicide	-	43	36	49	46	52	60	50	72	57	60	0.4
Suicide		1	1		1	1			1	1		-
Other Defined Diseases		1								l .		1 _
Diseases ill-defined or un		511	500	320	307	494	914	012	400	318	001	
		8	-	2	8	3	1	7	6	3		0.00
known	. 9	8	5	2	8	3	1		0	3		
Тотац	1655	1019	1790	1010	1767	1616	1984	1595	1871	1605	1755	14-1
T OVER A	. 1000	1343	1/30	1910	11/0/	11010	1204	$\Pi 0 0 0$	1011	Taco	TION	4 . 1

Deaths:—The total number of deaths registered was 1,755, of which 822 were males and 933 were females. The death rate was 14·1 per 1,000, compared with 12·3 for England and Wales and 12·3 for the 107 great towns.

CAUSES OF DEATH AND SICKNESS.

During 1931 the chief causes of death were as under:-

Disease.					1	Vo. of	Deaths.	D	eaths pe	er 1,000.
Organic Heart	Disease	·			 • • •	240	(270)		$1 \cdot 93$	$(2 \cdot 22)$
Pneumonia					 	139	(143)		$1 \cdot 12$	$(1\cdot 14)$
Cancer		• • •	• • •	• • •	 	213	(185)		1.71	(1.48)
Bronchitis		• • •			 	209	(140)		1.68	$(1\cdot11)$
Pulmonary Tu	berculos	sis			 	97	(105)		0.78	(0.84)

The bracketed figures represent the corresponding number for 1930.

Organic heart disease again constitutes the chief cause of death, although the rate from this cause is lower than in 1930. For previous years the number of deaths from organic heart disease have been as under:—

Year	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924
Number of Deaths	 240	279	315	334	269	198	211	204

The deaths from Cancer numbered 213, as compared with 185 in 1930; 192 in 1929; 163 in 1928; 160 in 1927: 166 in 1926; 160 in 1925. There has been, therefore, no apparent definite increase in deaths from this cause during the past five years.

The Death Rates from Cancer per 1,000 of the population for the past 12 years are as under:—

1920	•••	• • •	$1\cdot 22$	1926		• • •	$1 \cdot 33$
1921	•••		$1 \cdot 36$	1927			1.28
1922	•••		$1 \cdot 26$	1928			1.30
1923	•••		$1 \cdot 37$	1929			1.53
1924	•••	•••	$1 \cdot 42$	1930			1 48
1925	• • •	•••	$1 \cdot 26$	1931	• •		1.71

TABLE 8.

DEATHS FROM CANCER OCCURRED AT THE FOLLOWING AGES:

Age Period.	Male.	Female	Total	No. of population at this age period.	Number of deaths per 1,000 persons living.
Under 25 years	. 2		2	40887	0.04
25 and under 35 years				30851	0.00
35 ,, 45 years	. 4	6	10	19452	0.51
45 ,, 65 years	. 41	66	107	26020	4.11
65 years and over	. 45	49	94	6690	14.05
	92	121	213	123900	1.71

TABLE 9.

SITES OF FATAL CANCER.

Site.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Tongue and Mouth	6	3	9
Oesophagus	5	4	9
Stomach	23	23	46
Liver	4	6	10
Bowel and Abdominal	13	19	32
Rectum	9	3	12
Bladder	4	2	6
Hypo Pharynx	Ĩ	1	2
Larynx	3		3
Uterus		26	26
Breast		17	17
Ovary		4	4
Pancreas	2	5	7
Gall Bladder	1	4	5
Bones	6	3	9
Lung	1	1	2
Male Genital Organs	9		9
Others	5		5
TOTAL	92	121	213

In Table 8 it will be noted that the number of dcaths from Cancer per 1,000 living is higher in the older than in the younger age groups. The most rapid rate of increase takes place in the age group 65 and over, in which group the rate is 9.94 per 1,000 higher than in the 45–65 age group.

Diseases of bodily systems and group diseases to which death was assigned are as follows:—

	Disease.		No. of	Deaths.	D	eaths pe	r 1,000.
F	Respiratory System (Non-Tubercular)	- 1				$2 \cdot 94$	(2.48)
	irculatory System			(326)	•••	$1 \cdot 97$	(2.60)
N	Tervous System (Non-Tubercular)	• • • •	162	(176)		$1 \cdot 30$	$(1 \cdot 40)$
	ancer			(185)		1.71	$(1 \cdot 47)$
	uberculosis (all forms)			(123)		0.92	(0.98)
	enal System (Non-Tubercular)	••	90	(91)		0.72	(0.71)
			76	(49)		0.61	(0.39)
	igestive Diseases		77	(56)		$0 \cdot 62$	(0.44)
	iseases of Babyhood (under one year)		3 8	(75)		$0 \cdot 30$	(0.59)
D	iseases associated with Maternity		6	(7)		0.04	(0.05)

The bracketed figures represent the corresponding number for 1930.

MORTALITY STATISTICS IN COTTON OPERATIVES.

The subjoined Tables are a continuation of those given in previous reports.

Borough.

0.0 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.2

TABLE 10.

RESPIRATORY DISEASES (NON-TUBERCULAR)

DEATH-RATES PER 1,000 EMPLOYEES (1921 CENSUS).

			L.,							
	nottoD ter eratives.			0.7	:	•	4.8	23.2	185.1	5.0
DEATH RATES.	d Room fands,			:	:	3.1	:	11.6	:	1.4
DEATE	nders, rpers, etc.	i'W aW		9 0	:	1.2	1.9	11.4	76.9	2.5
	nners.	iqS			:	:	:	25.6	•	1.5
	Weavers.	표.		0.1	:	0.3	2.3	4.4	26.4	0.0
	Wea	M.		:	က ၈۱	:	0.6	3.0	54.7	2.7
	.fguorc	B		ro	6	च े	17	59	179	313
	notton lotton peratives.			7	:	:	ତୀ -	2	10	18
	noom b Isnds,		:		-	:	7	:	2	
IS.	nders, etc. rpers, etc.		_		~	-	ಣ	5	11	
DEATHS	nners.		:	:	:	:	ಣ	:	3	
	Weavers.	-		- (:	_	4	က	7	16
	Wea	M.		:	က	:	G)	c 1	11	18
	Age Period.		Years	15—25	25—35	35—45	45—55	55—65	65 and upwards	TOTAL

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

						- CENTER COLUMN		DOUGHO.						
								-						
15—25	ଠା	7	-	:	_	-	25	6.0	6.0	1.3	:	1.8	0.7	1.1
25—35	ભ	:	-	:	1	П	19	1.5	:	2.0	:	2.1	1.1	6 0
35 -45	-	:	-	:	:		15	8.0	:	2.1	:	:	1.4	0.7
45—55	_	:	:	7	1	ı	17	1.0	:	:	1.9	6.1	رن 4.	1.0
55—65	_	:	:	-	:	:	15	1.5	:	:	တ္	:	:	1.4
65 and upwards	:	:	:	_	:	:	4	:	:	:	15.3	:	:	0.5
Toral	7	7	3	3	66	4	95	-	0.3	1.5	9.0	2.1	1.1	6.0

TABLE 10—Continued.

Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

DEATES		
~		
~		
~		
~		
~		
~		U
~		ø
~		Ė
		٠.
7		
		5
Ή		
-	-	
	-	

DEATH RATES.

,on&p·	10B		0.1	60.0	<u>-</u>	90.0	0.5	:	0.1
notton Seratives.			:		:	:	:	:	:
d Room (ands.	лвЭ Н		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
rders, rpers, etc.	1.iV/ ις V/		:	6.0	 2:-1	:	:	:	0.4
inners.	d_{S}		:	:	:	:	:	:	
Veavers.		0.1	:	0.3	:	:	:	0.1	
Wear	M.		0.4	:	:	:	:	:	0.1
Вотоиgh.			က	81	67	_	ಣ	:	11
Other Cotton Operatives.			:	:	:	:	:	:	
d Room fands.	TgO H		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
nders, rpers, etc.	iiW ßW		:	_	-	:	:	:	2
F. Spinners.			:	:	:	:	:	:	
			-	:	_	:	:	:	2
Weavers	M.		-	:	:	:	:	:	
Age Period.	Years	15—25	25—35	35—45	45—55	55—65	65 and upwards	TOTAL	

ALL OTHER DISEASES.

1.2	1.8	83 53	9.8	2.5	8 · 68	12.0	16.4
1.0	E.	4.4	14.5	93.0	370.3	13.9	20.0
	5.5	3.7	12.2	34.8	238.1	0.6	12.6
	6.0	4.8	11.9	30.6	123.0	6.3	8.6
0.4	:	2.7	& &	8.5	682.7	13.8	16.9
6.0	1.2	3. 8.	9.7	19.2	153.2	3.9	5.3
1.4	1.5	8.0	7.0	19.7	238.8	11.7	15.7
27	38	64	158	257	616	1160	1579
	:	က	9	20	20	20	72
 :	ଦା	-	ଦା	က	ಬ	13	18
	_	4	9	00	oo	27	43
3	:	7	c1	1	20	27	33
7	9	13	13		19	71	96
ೕ	2	~	7	13	48	74	99
15—25	25—35	35-45	45—55	55-65	65 and upwards	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL

TABLE 11.
Populations, 1921 Census.

Age Period.	Weavers.		Spinners.	Winders, Warpers, etc.	rd Room Hands.	Other Cotton Operatives.	Borough.
	M.	F.	$S_{\mathbf{I}}$	Wi	Card Ha	000	ğ
Years							
15—25	2019	7009	723	1616	530	1329	21946
25—35	1258	4892	490	1094	359	899	20876
35—45	1151	3380	367	819	269	674	19878
45—55	1000	1707	224	501	164	412	16052
55—65	660	676	117	261	86	215	10647
65 and upwards	201	124	29	65	21	54	6866
TOTAL	6289	17788	1950	4356	1429	3583	96265

HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION.

(a) Hospitals Maintained by the Local Authority.

(1) Infectious Diseases:—

The Corporation Hospital, in Longshaw Lane, has accommodation for 60 fever patients. In time of undue prevalence of infectious disease, closure of Ward V, at present used as a Tuberculosis Pavilion, would provide 30 additional beds for fever cases, bringing the Fever bed accommodation to 86.

The extension to Ward III at the Corporation Hospital, which was completed during the year, provides four additional single bed cubicles for the reception of cases of infectious disease.

The Deputy Medical Officer of Health (who resides at the Corporation Hospital) is responsible to the Medical Officer of Health for the general administration of the Hospital. The services of specialists are available as required for consultation and for major operative work, with the exception of Tracheotomies which are performed by the Medical Officers of the Health Department.

(2) Puerperal Fever and Pyrexia, Ophthalmia Neonatorum:—

Cubicles are available in Ward III for the reception of selected cases of the above.

(3) Small Pox: -

The Finnington Hospital, which is situated three miles outside the Borough, has beds for the reception of 60 Small-Pox cases.

This Hospital is staffed as required from the Corporation Hospital.

(4) Tuberculosis: ---

Sixty-four beds, for the reception of Tuberculous cases, are available at the Corporation Hospital.

Ten bcds for the reception of early cases of Tuberculosis are retained by the Corporation at Meathop Sanatorium, Grange-over-Sands.

The Nursing Staff of the Corporation Hospital is as under:—

Matron	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	1
Night Sister	•••		•••		1
Day Sisters	• • •	•••		•••	3
Staff Nurses	•••		• • •		6
Assistant Nurses	•••	• • •		• • •	11
Probationers					6

HOSPITAL PATHOLOGICAL WORK.

The routine pathological work of the Hospital is undertaken by Medical Officers of the Health Department in the Hospital Laboratory. Particulars of the work done are given in Section IV of this Report.

(5) Maternity:—

The Municipal Maternity Home, Preston New Road, has accommodation for 20 cases.

The Nursing Staff of Springfield comprises a Matron (S.R.N., C.M.B.), one Sister (S.R.N., C.M.B.), two Nurses, both of whom hold the C.M.B., and three pupils who are State Registered Nurses.

Table 12 eontains particulars of the Maternity Beds available at Queen's Park Hospital.

QUEEN'S PARK HOSPITAL.

This Hospital, since its transfer from the Blackburn Board of Guardians to the Local Authority, on April 1st, 1930, has been administered by the Public Assistance Committee.

The medical staff comprises two residents and one stipendiary consultant surgeon. In addition, services of other consultants are obtained as required.

At the end of the year the Public Assistance Committee had under consideration a scheme for the appointment of a third Resident Medical Officer at the Queen's Park Hospital. This scheme has since been approved and a third resident appointed.

Facilities are available for major operative surgery; in addition there are special departments for orthopædics, X-ray, ultra-violet light therapy, massage and dental work.

A new X-ray apparatus has been purchased and is installed in commodious premises, comprising X-ray room, waiting-room and dark room. The recommendations of the X-Ray and Radium Protection Committee have been carefully observed.

Routine pathological work is undertaken by a lay pathological assistant under the supervision of the Resident Medical Officers.

The Nursing Staff of the Hospital is as under:—

- 1 Superintendent Nurse, Trained State Registered Nurse, C.M.B., Certificate in Ultra-Violet Light Therapy.
- 1 Sister Tutor, Trained State Registered Nurse, C.M.B.
- 1 Home Sister, Trained State Registered Nurse, C.M.B.
- 1 Night Superintendent Nurse, Trained State Registered Nurse, C.M.B.
- 1 Assistant Night Sister, Trained State Registered Nurse, C.M.B.
- 1 Charge Sister (for Ultra-Violet Light Treatment) Trained State Registered Nurse, C.M.B., and Certificate in Ultra-Violet Light Therapy.
- 12 Charge Sisters, Trained State Registered Nurses (seven with C.M.B.)
 - 1 Staff Nurse, Trained State Registered Nurse.
- 66 Probationer Nurses.
- 10 Male Nurses.

The appended Table classifies the accommodation for the sick at the Queen's Park Hospital:—

TABLE 12.

Classification	Number of	BEDS AVAILABLE.					
Wards	Wards	Men	Women	Children	Total.		
Medical	. 4	42	96		138		
Surgical	. 2	37	25		62		
Children	3			135	135		
Chronic Sick	5	66	79		145		
Tuberculosis	1	18	•••		18		
Maternity	1		26		26		
Mental	2	76	95	•••	171		
TOTAL	18	239	321	135	695		
		,					

The Hospital is a recognised training school for nurses.

(b) VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS.

The Blackburn and East Lancashire Royal Infirmary has accommodation for 240 in-patients. The beds are allotted as under:—

		Males.		Females.
General Medical	•••	11	•••	14
General Surgical		76	•••	83
Children		14		13
Venereal Disease	•••	2		2
Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat	•••	11		14
Total		—— 114		100
TOTAL	•••	114	•••	126

Surgical tuberculosis and orthopædic cases are treated in the general surgical wards. Similarly cases of puerperal fever, pyrexia and ophthalmia neonatorum are received into the Hospital, although no special accommodation is provided for these cases.

Facilities are available for general medical and surgical work, and in addition there is a full range of special departments, including X-Ray and Radium-Therapy, Dental, Ophthalmic, Aural, etc.

Pathological work at the Hospital is undertaken by the Honorary Pathologist.

Co-operation obtains between the Royal Infirmary and the Local Authority whereby treatment (under the Local Authority's Scheme) of venereal disease and enlarged tonsils and adenoids is carried out at the Infirmary.

Full use has been made of the local Hospitals throughout the year, and, speaking in general terms, the hospital provision is adequate for the area.

AMBULANCE FACILITIES.

- (1) For Infectious Cases:—

 The Local Authority provide Three Motor Ambulances.
- (2) For Non-Infectious Cases: -

Three Motor Ambulances are available, one provided by the Watch Committee, one by the Joint Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the St. John Ambulance Brigade, and one by the Public Assistance Committee.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.

I am indebted to Mr. C. B. Pye, Public Assistance Officer, for the appended particulars.

No. of residents in the County Borough in receipt of out-door relief:--

1st January, 1931 ... 1333 families comprising 2326 persons.

1st July, 1931 ... 1298 families, comprising 2304 persons. 1st January, 1932 ... 1491 families, comprising 2807 persons.

No. of Blackburn persons relieved on the 1st January, 1932, in the--

 Institution
 ...
 ...
 793

 Cottage Homes
 ...
 ...
 70

 Working Boys' Home
 ...
 ...
 5

In addition there are a number of persons in the Institution, Cottage Homes and the Working Boys' Home who are chargeable to the Lancashire County Council.

Expenditure on out-relief to Blackburn persons during the 12 months ended 30th September, 1931:--

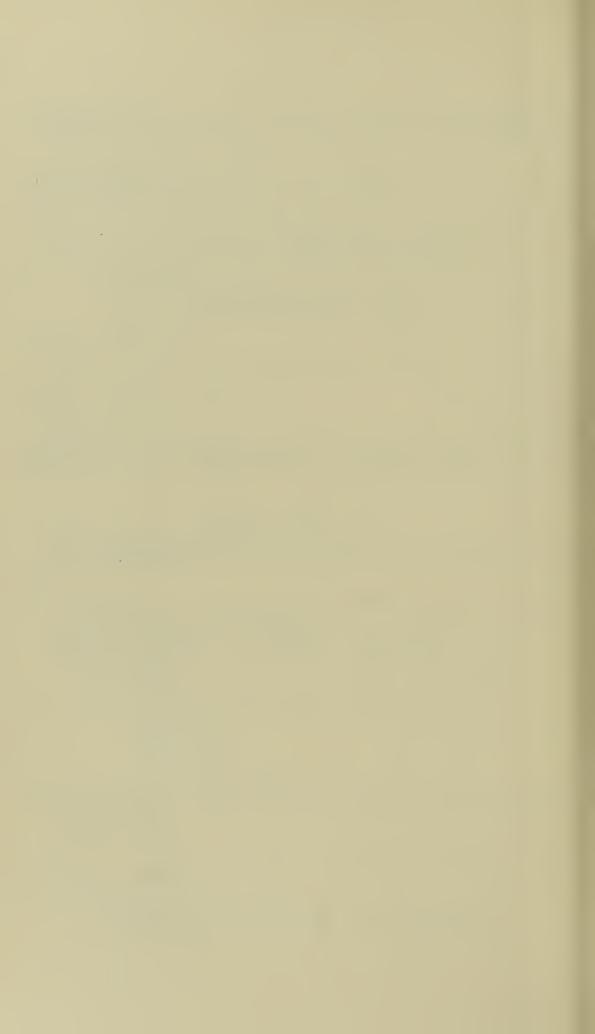
Half-year ended 31st March, 1931 ... £17,460/9/3. Half-year ended 30th Sept., 1931 ... £17,225/7/10d.

No. of Blackburn persons in Queen's Park Hospital on the 1st January, 1932 included in the 793 mentioned above 256	
Average No. of Blackburn persons in the Cottage Homes during 1931 (per day) 69	^
The transfer of the transfer o	J
Total number of Beds in the Institution, 1st January, 1932 1248	8
Total number of Inmates on the same day (including persons charge-	
able to the Lancashire County Council) 1006	6
Total number of Inmates of the Institution on the 1st January, 1932,	
who were suffering from siekness, accident, bodily or mental	
infirmity, including aged and infirm persons requiring regular	
nursing care or treatment 982	2
Total number of Sick Children on the 1st January, 1931 135	5
Admitted during 1931 182	2
Discharged during 1931 176	3
Died during 1931 32	2
Total number of Sick Children on the 1st January, 1932 109	9
Number of Beds available for Casuals 71	1

There has been no change in the administration of Poor Law Medical Out-relief since the service was transferred to the Local Authority.

The districts, with populations, are as under: -

Districts.			Pop	ulation 1921.
St. Matthew's Ward Park Ward St. Thomas's Ward				30868
St. Luke's Ward St. Paul's Ward St. Peter's Ward		•••		24062
St. Mary's Ward St. Stephen's Ward Trinity Ward		•••	•••	25410
St. John's Ward St. Michael's Ward St. Silas' Ward		•••	•••	25170
St. Andrew's Ward St. Mark's Ward	}		•••	21133



PART II.

Sanitary Circumstances.

WATER SUPPLY.

The town is supplied with an upland surface water, which has been satisfactory, both as regards quality and quantity.

Typical reports of bacteriological and chemical examinations are appended:

(a) CHEMICAL.

Colour: Brown Green. Turbidity:	Trace.						
Oxygen absorbed at 27° C. in 4 hours	in acid solution	0 · 134					
", ", " in 3 mins.	before incubation	—					
,, ,, ,, ,,	after incubation						
Free and Saline Ammonia		As NH ₃ 0·0004					
Albuminoid Ammonia		As NH ₃ 0·0108					
Nitrous Nitrogen		As NH ₃ N ₁ l.					
Nitric Nitrogen		As $NH_3 0.040$					
Chlorides		As Cl 1.05					
Phosphates		As H_3PO_4 —					
Hardness—Temporary		As Ca CO_3 0.2					
Permanent		As Ca CO_3 2·3					
Total		As Ca CO ₃ 2·5					
Reaction: Lacmoid, Neutral. Methy	l Orange Alkaline P	henolphthalein Acid.					
Gases: Dissolved Oxygen.							
Action on bright lead foil in 24 hours		0.22					
Metals: Nil.							
Action on Copper, 24 hours (Bright C	opper Foil)	0.09					
All the numerical results are expresse	d in parts per 100,0	000.					

(b) BACTERIOLOGICAL.

						A	ve r age
	Quantitative Analysis.				Re	sults of '	Three Examinat's.
(a)	Ærobic micro-organisms days in nutrient gelatine	_	_				es in one gramme grains of water)
	Non-liquefying bacteria	•••		• • •	•••	121)
	Liquefying bacteria	•••					Total 142
	Other micro-organisms	•••			•••	•••)
(b)	Anærobic micro-organism	ns	•••			•••	
						y of wa	ter in which these

		Quantity of bacte	water i ria wer	
	Qualitative Analysis.	found	n	otfound
(a)	Bacteria associated with sewage or fæcal pollution Bacillus coli communis	100 cc.	•••	10 cc.
(b)	Bactoria associated with disease	•••	•••	•••

The Blackburn Corporation supplies with water an approximate population of 140,000, with an average daily consumption of 27·83 gallons per head. The total average daily consumption is 3,896,835 gallons.

HOUSING.

Number of houses completed and occupied on the various housing estates of the Council, together with the number under each Ministry of Health type, e.g., parlour type, etc., since the last report:—

Type	Bu	rnley Roa	d	Teak Street
A. 3 Non-parlour, 3 bedrooms		98		30
A. 2 Non-parlour, 2 bedrooms		52		66
Houses and Shops		8		Nil.
		158		96

The rents of the various Corporation houses are as follows:-

Parlour, 3 bedrooms ... 18/2 and 17/4 per week.

Non-parlour, 3 bedrooms 17/4, 16/6, 16/3, 15/6, 14/1, 13/9, 12/8, 11/10.

Non-parlour, 2 bedrooms 12/4, 11/4, 10/6.

Flats, 2 bedrooms ... 9/6.

(Inclusive of Rates).

Number of applicants for Corporation houses on the waiting list at the end of 1931:—

Parlour, 3-bedroom type Nil.

Non-parlour, 3-bedroom (large) ... 3

Non-parlour, 3-bedroom (small) ... 235

Non-parlour, 2-bedroom type ... 587

(a) STATISTICS.

1. Inspection of Dwelling-Houses During the Year:—

(1)	(a) Total number of dwelling-houses inspected for housing defects	
	(under Public Health or Housing Acts)	6097
	(b) Number of inspections made for the purpose	14110
(2)	(a) Number of dwelling-houses (included under sub-head (1)	
	above) which were inspected and recorded under the Housing	
	Consolidated Regulations, 1925	1
	(b) Number of inspections made for the purposo	1
(3)		
	injurious to health as to be unfit for human habitation	1
(4)	Number of dwolling-houses (exclusive of those referred to under	
	the preceding sub-head) found not to be in all respects reason-	
	ably fit for human habitation	2830

2.	KEM	EDY	Y OF DEFECTS DURING THE YEAR WITHOUT SERVICE OF FORM NOTICES:—	MAL
			unber of defective dwelling-houses rendered fit in consequence of ormal action by the Local Authority or their officers	2182
3.	Acti	ON	Under Statutory Powers During the Year:—	
	A.	Pre	occeedings under sections 17, 18 and 23 of the Housing Act, 1930:	
		(1)	Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which notices were	
		/ex	served requiring repairs	7
		(2)	Number of dwelling-houses which were rendered fit after service of formal notices:—	
			(a) By owners	5
			(b) By local authority in default of owners	2
	B.	Pre	oceedings Under Public Health Acts:	
		(1)		
		(2)	requiring defects to be remedied Number of dwelling-houses in which defects were remedied after	318
		(2)	service of formal notices:—	
			(a) By owners	371
			(b) By local authority in default of owners	•••
	C.	Pre	oceedings Under sections 19 and 21 of the Housing Act, 1930:	
		(1)		
		(2)	were made	,
		(~)	Orders	0
	D.	Pr	coceedings Under section 20 of the Housing Act, 1930:	
		(1)	Number of separate tenements or underground rooms in respect of which Closing Orders were made	0
		(2)		
			of which Closing Orders were determined, the tenement or room having been rendered fit	C
	E.	Pr	coceedings under section 3 of the Housing Act, 1925:	
		(1)	Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which notices were served requiring ropairs	(
		(2)	Number of dwelling-houses which were rendered fit after service	
			of formal notices :— (a) By owners	(
			(b) By local authority in default of owners	(
		(3)	Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which Closing Orders became operative in pursuance of declarations by owners of	
			intention to close	(

F. Proceedings under Sections 11, 14 and 15 of the Housing Act, 1925:

(1)	Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which Closing Orders	
	were made	0
(2)	Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which Closing Orders	
	were determined, the dwelling-houses having been rendered fit	0
(3)	Number of dwelling-houses in respect of which Demolition Orders	
	were made	0
(4)	Number of dwelling-houses demolished in pursuance of	
	Demolition Orders	0

During the year 264 houses have been completed and occupied. Two hundred and fifty-four of these have been creeted by the Local Authority for the purposes of Part III of the Housing Act, 1925, and the remainder have been erected by private enterprise.

(b) Housing Conditions.

Blackburn, compared with many other industrial towns, is fortunate in the general housing of its inhabitants. The two or three-roomed type of house is in the minority; the Census, 1921, gave the number as 2,125, which is equivalent to 6.3% of houses inhabited at the end of 1930. The four to five-roomed type of house makes up the majority.

The most usual defects discovered in the course of routine housing inspections are: (1) Dampness, due to defective roofs, pointing, etc.; (2) defective water-closets; (3) Defective sash-cords and frames; (4) defective plaster and floors, cracked ceilings.

Bye-Laws Relating to Houses.

The Bye-Laws in force in the Borough and relating to houses have been recently revised and are adequate.

Houses Let in Lodgings.

The register contains particulars of 77 houses let in lodgings, with a total of 482 rooms, which provide accommodation for approximately 900 individuals.

During the year 25 notices, containing a total of 185 breaches of the bye-laws, have been served upon the owners. The requirements of the notices have been complied with.

The vigorous policy pursued by the Health Committee in respect of the house-let-in-lodgings has been fully justified by the results achieved. At the end of the year all houses (to the number of 56) of which the occupiers are owners complied with the bye-laws, although in 1928 only one did so.

The Committee have now decided to take action in respect of those houses of which the occupiers are not owners, and, at the time of writing this Report, 10 notices have been served in respect of such houses.

Although enforcement of the bye-laws can do much to ameliorate the lot of those who, through circumstances beyond their own control, are forced to exist in houses let in lodgings, the powers conferred by our local bye-laws are inadequate for the satisfactory control of this trade. The extortionate rents demanded by the landlords inflict such hardship upon the tenants that in many cases after rent is paid the tenant is left with only just sufficient money to provide the barest essentials of life. The house let in lodgings constitutes probably the greatest evil of the Blackburn housing problem. This particular problem is to be solved only by means of special legislation having as its object the control of the iniquitous rents charged, together with an all-round improvement of the so-called accommodation provided.

COMMON LODGING HOUSES.

There are 19 Common Lodging Houses in the Borough, which provide accommodation for 733 persons.

In all these houses the domestic conveniences are of a much higher standard than those provided at the majority of houses let in lodgings. Facilities for the storing and preparation of food, for personal ablution, etc., are in most eases satisfactory.

The bye-laws relating to these premises are adequate.

TENTS, SHEDS, CARAVANS, ETC.

At the end of the year there were 57 earavans in the Borough used as human habitations.

Constant sanitary survey is necessary if the earavans and their surroundings are to be kept in a cleanly and sanitary state.

During the year 365 visits were paid to this class of dwelling, the majority of which were maintained in a sanitary state.

The general eleanliness of the travelling vans which eame to Blackburn during the Easter holidays was satisfactory.

The bye-laws in force are adequate.

UNDERGROUND SLEEPING ROOMS.—Housing Act, 1925, Section 18 (1).

There are no underground sleeping rooms known to the Department.

CANAL BOATS ACTS, 1877 and 1884.

Ninety-nine boats were inspected during the year. There are 51 boats on the register. One boat has been re-registered, owing to a change of owner.

Five infringements of the Acts have been detected as follows:—

- (a) Master without certificate; also boat not marked.
- (b) Master without a certificate.
- (c) Conversion of horse-drawn boat to motor-boat rendered certificate void; also boat not marked.

Three statutory notices have been served notifying the owners of the infringements, and the requirements have been carried out. No case of infectious disease occurred, and there has been no detention of boats for cleansing or disinfection.

OFFENSIVE TRADES.

The number of offensive trades within the Borough is 30, of which 18 are bone, and rag and bone dealing, four are fat extraction or fat rendering, two are gut-scraping, four are tripe-boiling, and two knackering.

Nuisances arising in connection with offensive trades are influenced by the amount of care exercised in the storage of the raw material and waste products. Careless methods of storage and production have been responsible for the majority of nuisances reported, and attention paid to these details has resulted generally in abatement of the nuisance complained of.

During the year one offensive trade (bone-dealer) has been registered. Approval was given subject to the provision that fresh bones only were used.

SANITARY ACCOMMODATION.

1.—Sanitary Accommodatio	n :							
Privies							•••	1
Pail Closets	•••							127
Slop Water Closets	•••			•••				2156
Fresh Water Closets	• • •		**:	•••		•••	•••	38516
Conversions :—								
Pails by Owners			•••	* * *	•••	•••		3
Pails by Corporation								0
Tipplers by Owners								35
Tippler by Corporation	n	• • •						1
Wet Pits by Owners		•••				•••		11
Privies to Pails					• • •			11

2.—New Sewers:—

12-in. diameter	•••			•••				90 lin. yards
9-in. diameter		•••	•••			•••	•••	1484 lin. yards
6-in. diameter		•••		•••	•••	• • •	•••	109 lin. yards
21-in. diameter		•••				• • • •		151 lin. yards

3.—Lavatory and Urinal Accommodation:—

This is the same as last year.

4.—Collection of Refuse:—

					Loads.	Tons.	Cwts.	Qrs
House Refuse			•••		15306	25700	3	0
Market Refuse			•••		766	940	5	0
Midden Refuse			•••		1	1	5	0
Shop and Trade F	Cefuse	•••	•••		854	824	2	0
hpit Conversions	:							
No. of Ashpits Ab	olished	•••	•••				2	
No. of Bins substi	tuted in	lieu o	f same	•••			2	
proximate:—								

App

5.—Ash

No. of Ashbins in use	•••	•••			•••	3	3650
No. of Dry Ashpits in use			•••	•••	•••		13
No. of Wet Ashpits in use					• • •		1
No. of Excreta Pails in use	•••		•••		•••	•••	153
No. of Tanks in use					•••	•••	9

The arrangements for the removal of house, etc., refuse, and for seavenging in general are satisfactory.

NEW OUTFALL SEWER SCHEME.

I am indebted to the Borough Engineer for the appended particulars respecting the new Sewage Seheme:-

The objects of the Scheme can briefly be given as bringing the combined capacities of the outfall sewers which carry the sewage and storm water sewage from the town to the Sewage Disposal Works to six times the daily dry weather flow, with due allowance for future increase of population.

This will meet the requirements of the Ministry of Health in this respect, and it is the first part of a comprehensive scheme for remodelling the main drainage system of the Borough.

The main facts about the conduit arc that it consists mainly of 48-in. diameter concrete tubes, laid at a uniform gradient of 1 in 1,125, capable of earrying 241 million gallons per day.

At several points where the conduit is above the level of the ground it is carried on piers in the form of a reinforced concrete bridge, and at Alum Scar, where the invert is 100-ft. above the bed of the stream, it is carried by a reinforced concrete arch of 180-ft. span.

The estimated cost of the work is £155,000, towards which a grant is being made by the Unemployment Grants Committee.

SANITARY INSPECTION OF THE AREA.

The appended Tables classify, in tabular form, inspections carried out by the Sanitary Inspectors during the year, their findings and actions taken in respect thereof.

TABLE 13.

INSPECTION WORK.

				1931
	No. of Complaints by Inhabitants			 365
	No. of Complaints referred from other Departments			 108
	No. of Special Inspections for suspected nuisances		••	 20
No. of	Nuisances Discovered as Result of:-			
	Complaints by Inhabitants			 936
	Visiting Cases of Infectious Diseases			 55
	Complaints from other Departments			 186
	Notifications of H.M. Inspector of Factories			 3
	Routine Inspection Visits			 2625
	Housing and Town Planning Inspections	• •		 1697
	Total number of Defects found			 5502
	Total number of Defects remedied			 5664
	No. of Informal Notices Served			 2862
	No. of Formal Notices Served			 325
	No. of Informal Notices complied with			 2182
	No. of Formal Notices complied with			 319
	No. of Interviews			 534
	No. of Letters sent out			 107
			• •	 107

Sanitary improvements made and defects remedied under the supervision of the Sanitary Inspectors:—

TABLE 14.

DWELLING HOUSES.		ICE CREAM MANUFACTORIES.	
Insufficient closet accommodation Water supply improved	$\frac{-}{95}$	Cloansing and limewashing Sanitary conditions improved	10
Damp and defective house, walls, roofs, etc	776	SCHOOLS.	
Defective gutters and down-		Playgrounds—repairs to drains	
spouts	800	repairs to asphalte.	_
Cleansing dirty floors	43	,, repairs to paving	_
,, ,, woodwork ,, ,, dirty yards	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 101 \end{array}$	repairs to flags Urinals repaired or improved	-
bedding	3	Sanitary accommodation repaired	
,, ,, windows	<u> </u>	or improved	-
,, ,, gully traps	$\frac{57}{2}$		
Obstructive buildings removed	4	WORKSTON A STREET	
Defective sink waste pipes Defective dishstones	$\begin{array}{c} 146 \\ 21 \end{array}$	WORKSHOPS & WORKPLACES.	
Waste pipes disconnected from drain		Cleansed and limewashed Provided with sufficient sanitary	2
Yards and passages reflagged	1	accommodationSanitary condition improved	
Flooding of houses		Ventilation improved	
Yards badly paved or flagged Insufficient ventilation of rooms	121 8	Overcrowding abated	
Defective chimney flues	37	Drains repairedOther nuisances abated	_
Window sash frames, cords,			
internal walls, ceilings, floors, stairs, fireplaces, doors, cup-			
boards to be repaired	1224	DRAINS.	
Dangorous and defective chim-	00	Re-layed	28
ney stacks Fractured internal walls	89 19	Cleansed or repaired	274
Gas pipes repaired	17	Intercepting traps provided Soil pipes repaired	2
Water pipes repaired	141	Self-cleansing gullies provided	34
Yard division walls Defective and bulging external	77		
walls	127		
Dry rot	160	WATER CLOSETS.	
Outbuildings repaired	162	Cleansed	110 102
BAKEHOUSES.		Repaired	102
Cleansed and limewashed	5 7	paired	299
Sanitary accommodation improved	_	Provided in substitution of slop-	8
Drains repaired		water closets	0
Animals removed			
Other nuisances abated	4	PAIL CLOSETS.	
DAIRIES, COWSHEDS, AND		Nuisance abated	
MILKSHOPS.	,	Converted from privies	_
Reconstructed	1		
Middensteads		OFFENSIVE TRADES PREMISES	3.
Floors repaired	6	Limewashed	30
Improved Lighting Improved ventilation		23.110.110.100.1100.1100.1100.1100.1100.	
Improved drainage	_		
Cubic space increased		COMMON LODGING-HOUSES.	
Internal walls and ceilings repaired	6	Cleansed and limewashed	28
Improved yard space	_	Other nuisances abated	18

TABLE 14—(Continued).

OFFENSIVE ACCUMULATIONS. Removed ANIMALS KEPT AS TO BE A NUISANCE. Nuisances abated SEWERS. Cleansed. SLOP-WATER CLOSETS. Nuisances abated Converted to W.C.'s ASHPITS. Abolished	133 17 28 28 8	ASH RECEPTACLES. Repaired	$ \begin{array}{r} $
Details Schools	of In	SPECTION WORK. Dirty Houses	168
Tents, Vans, Sheds	365	Common Yards, Back Roads and	108
Factories	60		9096
Workshops	914		2163
Workplaces	62		1096
Bakehouses—Ordinary	594	Fishmongers and Greengrocers	625
Underground	4	Aslies Receptacles	486
Cowsheds	380	Food Preparing and Storing Places.	236
Dairies and Milkshops	2160	Outworkers' Premises	7
Ice Cream Premises	430	Enquiries re Milk Supply Dwelling Houses re Nuisances 5	$\frac{42}{5842}$
Offensive Trade Premises	150		7012
Fried Fish Shops	1011 716	Samples of— Milk purchased for Sediment	
Stable Premises	924	Test	608
Offensive Accumulations	133	Milk purchased for Bacterio-	000
Animals so kept as to be a nuisance	133	logical Examination	29
Sewers	28	Milk purchased for Bacterio-	
Street Gullies	96	logical content	273
Canal Boats	103		924
Smoke Observations	220	Insufficient Water Supply	28
Theatres and Cinemas	81	Miscellaneous	76
Houses Let-in-Lodgings	2983	Merchandise Marks Acts	599

TABLE 15.

FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS AND WORKPLACES.

1.—Inspection of Factories, Workshops and Workplaces.
Including Inspections made by Sanitary Inspectors of Inspectors of Nuisances.

Premises.	Number of					
(1)	Inspections (2)	Written Notices (3)	Prosecutions (4)			
FACTORIES (Including Factory Laundries)	60	5				
WORKSHOPS (Including Workshop Laundries)	914	9	···			
WORKPLACES (Other than Outworkers' premises)	6		···			
Total	980	14	•••			

2.—Defects Found in Factories, Workshops and Workplaces.

	Nu	Number of offences in		
Particulars.	Found.	Remedied.	Referred to H.M. Inspector.	respect to which prosecut'ns were insti- tuted.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Nuisances under the Public Health Acts:—				
Want of Cleanliness	2	2	•••	•••
Want of Ventilation	•••		•••	•••
Overcrowding	•••		•••	•••
Want of drainage of floors	•••	•••		
Other Nuisances	1	1	•••	•••
Sanitary Accommodation :				
Insufficient	14		•••	•••
Unsuitable or defective	4	4	•••	•••
Not separate for sexes	-	!	•••	•••
Offences under the Factory and Workshops				
Acts:—				
Illegal occupation of underground				
bakehouse (s. 101)	•••			•••
Other offences	7	7	1	•••
(Excluding offences relating to				
outwork and offences under the				
Schedule to the Ministry of Hoalth				
(Factories and Workshops Trans-				
fer of Powers) Order, 1921.)				
Total	28	14	1	•••

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

Tables 16 and 17 contain particulars of matters referred by the Factory Inspector and action taken by the Health Department in respect thereof.

TABLE 16.

FACTORIES.

- (a) "Sanitary accommodation: Closets in yard unsuitable, owing to defective flushing arrangements, and are very dirty."
 - Verbal notice given. The defects were remedied and the conveniences were cleansed and limewashed.
- (b) "No sanitary accommodation available. A pail (which was full of urine) used as urinal on first floor."
 - Notice was sent, and a suitable sanitary convenience was arranged for.
- (c) "Limewashing not carried out during the past six months; the last registered date is 22/2/1931."
 - Notice was sent and the limewashing was done at once.
- (d) "W.C. (recently installed) ventilates directly into the workroom."
 Notice was sent, and an intervening ventilated space was formed between the w.c. and the workroom.

TABLE 17.

WORKSHOPS.

(a) "Limewashing of bakehouse overdue—last carried out in April, 1930. The six-monthly period appears to have been neglected, as previous limewashings are at yearly intervals."

Notice was sent and the limewashing was carried out without delay.

OUTWORKERS.

During 1931 seven lists of outworkers were received from four makers of wearing apparel. The lists contained the names of three contractors and eight workers. The premises were inspected and were found to be satisfactory.

SMOKE OBSERVATIONS.

There are 181 factory chimneys in the town, 103 of which are provided with smoke preventing appliances. The types of appliances are as under:—

Proctor's Mechanical Stokers	• •	• •	 		75
Leach Mechanical Stokers	• •		 		6
Bennis Mechanical Stokers		• •	 	• •	3
Hodgkinson Mechanical Stoke	rs		 		3
Whittakor's Mechanical Stoker	rs		 		1
G.S.E. Mechanical Stoker			 		1
Sirocco Fans			 		3
Super Heaters	• •		 		7
Edgar Allen Green's			 		4

During the year 220 smoke observations were made, and in seven smoke was emitted in excessive quantities. In each instance the premises were visited by the sanitary inspectors, who gave verbal notice to abate, investigated the cause and advised as to prevention. In all instances this course of action has been sufficient to secure abatement.

The standards of smoke permissible from a factory chimney in Blackburn are as follows:—

One boiler	• •	• •	• •	4 minu	tes black	smoke i	in the hour
Two boilers		• •	• •	5	**	,,	,,
Three boilers	• •			6	,,	,,	,,
Four boilers or r	nore			7	,,	,,	**

THE SANITARY CONDITION AND WATER SUPPLY OF SCHOOLS.

The following Table gives details of the Sanitary Accommodation provided at the Schools in the Borough :—

TABLE 18.

Acerington Road C. 551 27 27 28 27 27 27 28 28	IND	ME I	O.							
Accrington Road C.				Water	r Close	ets	U	rinals		1
Bank Top C.		School Population	of pedestal W	pedestal W.C.	tro clo tog with of s	ough esets ether i No. seats shed	No. with sparge pipes	No. without sparge pipes	Pail Closets	No. of Children to each W.C.
TOTALS	Audley C. Bank Top C. Bank Top C. Bangor Street C. Blakey Moor Contral Cedar Street C. Christ Church C.E. Emmanuel C.E. Furthergate C. Four Lanes End C. Griffin C.E. Holy Trinity C.E. Intack C. Lower Darwen C. Mill Hill C. Moss Street C. C. of E. Central Park Road C. Regent Street Special St. Aidan's C.E. St. Alban's R.C. St. Alban's Higher Grade (Boys) St. Anne's R.C. St. Andrew's C.E. St. Barnabas' C.E. St. Bartholomew's C.E. St. James' C.E. St. James' C.E. St. James' C.E. St. John's C.E. St. Joseph's R.C. St. Luke's C E. St. Michael's C.E. St. Matthew's C.E. St. Matthew's C.E. St. Paul's C.E. St. Peter's R.C. St. Peter's R.C. St. Peter's C.E. St. Stephen's C.E. St. S	726 314 452 811 363 569 400 312 139 309 432 411 105 270 311 483 412 136 757 197 427 248 138 212 93 104 586 575 291 230 353 527 353 527 353 527 353 527 353 527 353 527 353 527 353 527 528 528 528 528 528 529 528 529 528 529 529 529 529 529 529 529 529	39 2 7 18 2 1 20 2 13 2 12 21 6 3 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1	25 28 15 16 11 13 6 4 13 14 13 16 11 13 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	6 21 14 8 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		20 6 18 20 16 7 8	10 8 30 10 6 15 5 20 5 10 10 9 6 8 12 4 8 6 10 10 9 6 8 12 4 8 6 10 10 10 9 6 8 12 4 8 6 10 10 10 9 6 8 12 4 8 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		18 23 18 23 20 22 19 22 17 22 25 20 12 12 24 23 23 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21
	TOTALS		991	065	947					
	TOTALS		221	265	247	23	288	274		

Water at the Schools is drawn from the Corporation mains and is satisfactory as regards quantity and quality.

A sanitary survey of each school is made three times each year by the Assistant School Medical Officer, who reports thereon to the School Medical Officer who is also Medical Officer of Health. Any sanitary defects found are reported to the Education Authority, who take such action as may be necessary.

Absences from school due to sickness are reported to the School Medical Department through the School Attendance Officers.

Much valuable information regarding the existence of non-notifiable infectious disease has reached the Health Office through the agency of Head Teachers and School Attendance Officers.

Convalescents from infectious disease and contacts who have been excluded from school are not readmitted until the Head Teacher receives a clearance certificate issued by the Health Department or the private practitioner in attendance. Children convalescent from infectious disease are excluded from school for varying periods following discharge from hospital, or, in the case of children who have been nursed at home, following disinfection of the home. The period of exclusion depends upon the type of infectious disease.

A full survey of the health of the school-child is contained in the Annual Report on the work of the School Medical Service.

THE TESTING OF DRAINS.

No. of Smoke Tests							69
No. of Water Tests							120
No. of Colour Tests							162
Breaking Down					• •	• •	79
Inspections made while	work	was in	progre	88		• •	110
Total number of Defect	s foun	d			• •		97
No. of Informal Notices	Serve	d					93
No. of Formal Notices	Served						S
No. of Defects Complete	ed						78
No. of Defects outstand	ing at	end o	f 1931				2

THE RAG FLOCK ACTS, 1911 & 1928.

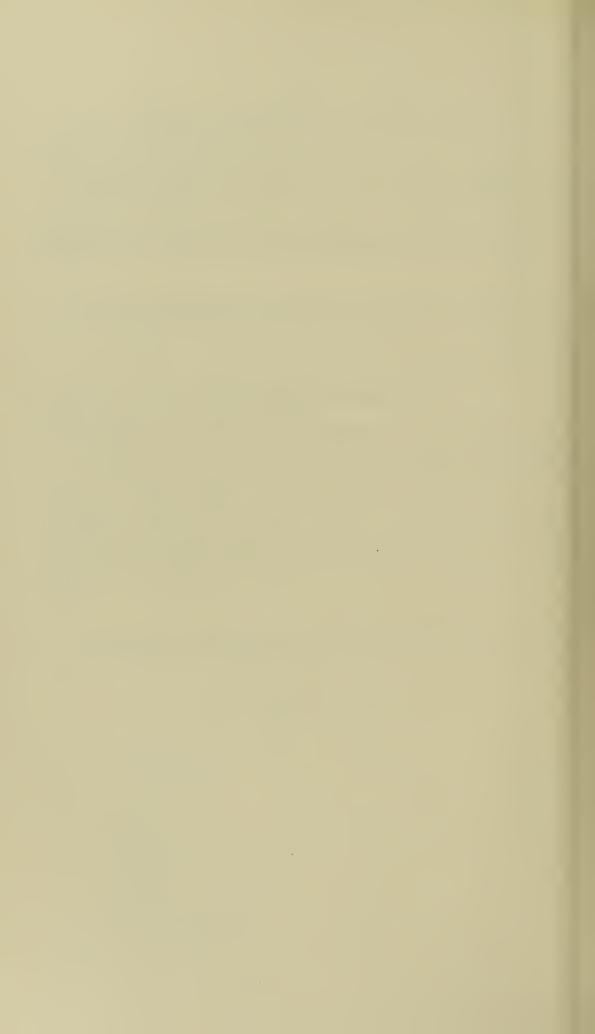
There is one premises in Blackburn where rag-flock is used. The flock is not manufactured locally, but is purchased under guarantee of Government Standard of Cleanliness.

The premises concerned have been visited in the course of routine district inspections.

One sample, taken under the above Acts, conformed with the standard of cleanliness.

DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD.

The arrangements for the disposal of the dead will be adequate for at least a further ten years.



PART III.

Food Supply.

REPORT OF THE VETERINARY INSPECTOR (Mr. E. J. Burndred, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.).

FARM AND DAIRY CATTLE INSPECTION.

During the year 219 visits were paid to farms, 380 cowsheds were inspected and the udders of 4,464 eows examined.

One cow on a farm in the Borough was found to be affected with tuberculosis of the udder. It was slaughtered, and on post mortem examination, was found to be affected with advanced tuberculosis. Seven cows showing clinical evidence of tuberculosis were slaughtered; all were found on post mortem examination to be affected with advanced tuberculosis. Eight cows were suffering from mastitis, and during the affection the milk was not used for human food.

DAIRIES, COWSHEDS AND MILKSHOPS.

The policy of improving conditions of production and storage continues: visits were regularly paid to all producing and retailing premises in Blackburn, and many visits were made, in conjunction with the local officials, to milk producing premises outside the Borough, which supply milk for consumption in Blackburn.

A genuine desire is now obvious to meet our requirements, and persons concerned are more and more beginning to realise that it is method rather than claborate equipment that is essential to success.

CLEAN MILK COMPETITION.

There are three classes of Competitors for the Clean Milk Awards:—

CLASS I.—Open to all producers of Certified, Grade "A" (tuberculintested), and Grade "A" milk sold in Blackburn. The award in this Class is the "Redmayne" Cup, which the winner holds for one year. In addition, he receives and retains a miniature replica of the Cup, and also a Gold Medal.

This year the Cup was won by Storms Dairy Ltd., Keswick.

There were 17 entries in this Class, an increase of one over 1930.

CLASS II. is open to producers of non-designated milk whose milk is sold in Blackburn. The award in this Class is the "Porritt" Cup, which is held for one year by the winner, who receives, in addition, a miniature replica of the Cup, and also a Gold Medal, both of which he retains.

The winner in this Class was Mr. R. Townson, Magnall's Farm, Oswaldtwistle.

CLASS III is limited to farmers whose main source of livelihood is dairy farming, and in assessing the awards, not only has the quality of the milk been taken into consideration, but due attention has been paid by Mr. Edge, of Wheelton, who has once again kindly judged, to the general farming methods employed.

So keen was competition in this class that the judge declared a tie between:—

Mr. T. Walmsley, Close Farm, Pleasington, and

Mr. W. Harrison, Home Farm, Dutton.

Each of these gentlemen will hold the "Burke" Cup for six months and will both receive a miniature replica of the Cup together with a Gold Medal.

Commencing next year, Class III will be divided into two classes: one for the best dairy farm where designated milk is produced, and two, for the best dairy farm where non-designated milk is produced. A cup, provided by an anonymous donor, will be the award for the latter section.

MILK (SPECIAL DESIGNATIONS) ORDER, 1923.

Certified Milk. The number of farms holding the certificate of the Ministry of Health and supplying Certified Milk to Blackburn is three.

Two are local, the other is some distance away, and consequently the milk from the latter is not delivered the same day as produced.

The price of the milk ranges from 7½d. to 4d. per pint.

Grade "A" (tuberculin tested) milk is being used at the Corporation Hospital.

Grade "A" Milk. There are 21 farms in the district where Grade "A" milk is produced; five of these are in the Borough and 16 in the County area. In addition, there are 18 retailers of Grade "A" milk. The prices are 3d. and $3\frac{1}{2}$ d. per pint.

Pasteurised Milk. One dairy in the Borough is licensed for the pasteurisation of milk, and other dairies obtain supplies from licensed establishments outside Blackburn.

Sterilised Milk, which is not a designated milk, is sent into Blackburn from factories outside.

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF MILK.

(a) B. Coli.

Two hundred and eighty-five samples were submitted to the Bacteriologist Public Health Laboratories, Liverpool. The following is a summary of his findings:—

Bacillus Coli Content :-

Not found	l in 1 cubic cen	timetre						168
Found in	1 c.c. only		• •				 	40
1,	0·1 c.c.				• •		 	35
,	0.01 c.c.				• •	• •	 	10
,,	0.001 c.c.			• •		• •	 	. 13
,.	0.0001 c.c.	• •					 	7
	0.00001 c.c.			• •		• •	 	12

The presence of Bacillus Coli, or a member of its group, is an indication of manurial contamination of the milk. The above results show $59\cdot3\%$ clean; $29\cdot8\%$ with slight contamination, and $11\cdot2\%$ grossly contaminated.

The appended Table gives particulars of B. Coli counts month by month:

TABLE 19.

1931	Not Present in 1-C.C.	Present in 1-C.C.	Present in 1/10 C.C.	Present in 1/100 C.C.	Present in 1/1,000 C.C.	Present in 1/10,000 C.C.	Present in 1/100,000 C.C.
January	22		3	1			1
February	17	3	4	2		2	
March	28	7	4	1			
April	24	5	2	1			
May .	20	4	2	1			
June	8	4	3	1	4	2	3
July	7	5	6	2	3	3	3
August	7	4	6	1	5		3
September	19	4	2				
October	15	4	3		1		2
November	1	• •					
December	No Sam	ples Take	n.				
TOTAL	168	40	35	10	13	7	12

It will be seen that the heaviest contamination occurs during the months May to October (inclusive), during which period the cows are out at grass.

(b) Tubercle Bacilli :-

During the year 286 samples of milk were collected and examined for the presence of tuberele bacilli.

The samples were made up as follows:—285 mixed samples were taken in the eourse of delivery; one special sample was taken direct from a cow showing induration of one quarter of the udder.

Of the 285 mixed samples taken, eight contained tubercle bacilli, 259 were negative, and in 18 eases the experimental animal died before a definite diagnosis could be made.

In addition to the above, I earried out microscopieal examinations of abnormal milks and milks from abnormal udders, and in one case found tuberele bacilli.

All the positive mixed milks were from farms outside the Borough, so that the responsibility of investigation rested with outside Local Authorities.

Three of the positive mixed milks were from one farm, two consecutive; one at another part of the year; so that there were really seven tubercular infections.

At three farms three cows were found with tubercular udders.

At the other four farms special samples and controls were negative.

Mixed samples of milk supplied to the Royal Infirmary were taken periodically and examined for the presence of tubercle bacilli, and on each occasion were found to be free.

EXAMINATION OF MILK FOR DIRT.

During the year 584 samples of milk were taken and examined for the presence of dirt.

One hundred and eleven of these samples were taken from producerretailers whose premises are within the Borough, and were classified as follows:

Clean	 ••	• •	 	19 or 17·1%
Fairly Clean	 		 	59 or 53·1%
Contaminated	 		 	33 or 29.7%

Three hundred and ninety-five samples were taken from producer-retailers whose premises are outside the Borough:—

Clean		 		 109 or 27.6%
Fairly Clean		 		 221 or 55.95%
Contaminated		 	• •	 63 or 15·95%
Grossly Contam	inated	 		 2 or 0.5%

Fifty-six samples were taken from retailers who reside in the Borough, but who procure their supplies from producers whose premises are, for the most part, outside the Borough.

Clean		• •	• •	• •	• •	1 or	1.78%
Fairly Clean					• •	32 or	57.1%
Contaminated	• •	• •			• •	22 or	$39 \cdot 3\%$
Grossly Contam	inated	• •			• •	1 or	1.78%

Twenty-two samples were taken from retailers who reside outside the Borough.

Clean	• • •		•••			2	or	9.09%
Fairly Clean	•••				•••	13	or	59.09%
Contaminated	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	6	or	27.27%
Grossly Contam	ninated	•••	•••	•••		1 (or	4.54%

Samples examined for dirt are submitted to filtration through eotton-wool dises. Any departure from absolute eleanliness, as indicated by the presence of extraneous material, however slight, on the disc, places the sample in the "contaminated" class. In no case is the milk given the benefit of doubt; if there is suspicion of deposit on the disc the milk is elassified as "fairly clean." "Gross contamination" and "very gross contamination" indicate the presence of manure in the milk.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF MILK.

Four hundred and seventy-nine samples of milk, 360 of which were informal, were taken during the year and examined at the Public Health Laboratory, Liverpool. Six samples, or 1.66%, were reported not to conform with the standard prescribed by the Ministry of Agriculture. In 1931, five of the defective samples were found to be considerably below the legal standards. If an informal sample proves to be not genuine on analysis, a formal sample is purchased and submitted to the analyst.

One formal sample presented marked deficiency, and the vendor concerned was prosecuted.

TABLE 20.

AVERAGE COMPOSITION OF MILK SOLD IN BLACKBURN,
YEAR 1931.

Month			No. of Samples Taken.	% of Fat	of other Solids.
			Taken.		Solids.
January	•••		45	$3 \cdot 77$	9.02
February			57	3.81	9.09
March	•••		39	$3 \cdot 67$	9.05
April			26	$3 \cdot 85$	9.02
мау			59	$3 \cdot 99$	9 · 13
June		•••	41	$3 \cdot 82$	9 · 16
July	•••		52	3 • 64	9.12
August	•••	•••	30	$3 \cdot 69$	9.05
September			45	4.00	9 · 10
October	•••	•••	35	$4 \cdot 23$	9 · 17
November	•••		31	$4 \cdot 04$	8.87
December	•••	•••	19	$3 \cdot 90$	8.90
Average	•••		479	3 · 86	9.05

PUBLIC HEALTH (PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS) REGULATIONS, 1925.

No action was necessary with regard to tuberculous employees in the Milk Trade.

THE PUBLIC HEALTH (CONDENSED MILK) REGULATIONS, 1923 & 1927.

Twenty-eight samples were purchased under the above regulations, and all were found, on analysis, to be genuine. All were properly labelled.

These samples are included in Table 29, Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act.

THE ARTIFICIAL CREAM ACT, 1929.

No action has been taken under the above Act.

THE PUBLIC HEALTH (DRIED MILK) REGULATIONS, 1923 & 1927.

No action has been taken under the above Regulations.

SECTION 80 BLACKBURN CORPORATION ACT, 1922. FOOD PREPARING PREMISES.

This Section reads as follows:—

"Any premises ordinarily used, or proposed to be ordinarily used, for the preparation or manufacture of sausages, pressed, potted or preserved meat, fish or other food, intended for the purposes of sale, shall be registered by the owner or occupier thereof with the Corporation from time to time in such manner as they may direct, and no premises shall be used for the purposes aforesaid unless the same are so registered, and the Corporation shall have power to refuse registration of any premises where the conditions are unsuitable."

There are 48 premises registered under the above section, and in addition there are a large number of food preparing premises which are exempt from registration.

Two hundred and thirty-six visits were made to such premises. Generally they were found to comply with requirements.

In certain cases, the necessity for repairs was pointed out, and in other cases suggestions for improvements were made and in all cases improvements were effected.

REPORT OF WORK DONE UNDER THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS .ACTS AND ORDERS.

Foot and Mouth Disease. Although Blackburn was included in Infected Areas on two occasions in 1931, namely, April and June, no cases of Foot and Mouth disease occurred in the Borough during the year.

There were 97 outbreaks in Great Britain, necessitating the slaughter of 10,257 animals which were diseased or had been exposed to infection.

The figures for the preceding three years were :—

1930 ... 8 outbreaks, with 306 animals slaughtered. 1929 ... 38 outbreaks, with 3570 animals slaughtered. 1928 ... 138 outbreaks, with 11441 animals slaughtered. Anthrax. One ease occurred in Blackburn. A bull at a Blackburn farm, which had been ill and attended by a Veterinary Surgeon, died, and the carease was taken to the local Knackeryard. Suspicious signs being noticed, the ease was reported to me, and, after microscopical examination of blood, I found anthrax bacilli. The carease was transported to the Audley Destructor and eremated there.

The premises were disinfected, and all persons who had been in contact with the animal were kept under observation until danger of infection was past.

There were 466 outbreaks in Great Britain, affecting 516 animals.

Routine microscopical examination of blood smears from carcases of animals arriving at the Abattoir and Railway Siding in a dead or dying eon-dition, was earried on throughout the year. No cases were discovered.

Parasitic Mange. There were no eases in Blackburn.

One hundred and thirty-seven outbreaks were reported in Great Britain, involving 236 animals.

Glanders. No eases occurred in Great Britain.

Sheep Scab. No eases occurred in Blackburn. Three hundred and forty-seven outbreaks were reported in Great Britain.

Swine Fever. A farmer reported a suspected ease, but on investigation, it was not confirmed. Two thousand and twenty-two outbreaks were confirmed in Great Britain.

Tuberculosis. The Tuberculosis (Amendment) Order of 1931 (October 15th, 1931) reduced the minimum amount of compensation payable in respect of animals slaughtered under the Order of 1925, from 45/- to 30/-.

One case of tuberculosis of the udder, and seven cases of tuberculous emaciation, were dealt with under the Tuberculosis Order of 1925. They were all classified as advanced tuberculosis.

 $\it Cattle\ Market.$ The approximate number of animals exposed for sale was :—

T	Δ	B	L	E	21	

Year.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Calves.	Pigs.	Horses	Aases.
1931	4885	6260	2183	1244	11	•••
Year.	Caltle.	Sheep.	Calves.	Pigs.	Horses	Asses
1930	6965	8869	2037	573	17	•••
1929	6947	9552	2291	966	19	
1928	6432	5655	2041	1045	19	•••
1927	9 960	9922	2675	1333		21
1926	8092	7410	2285	930	20	2
1925	7171	6962	2346	486	23	
1924	5609	5608	3493	620	24	•••
1923	7716	10026	3040	721	35	
1922	4650	11289	2681	362	554	•••
1921	4681	1913	2812	835	416	
1920	9341	942	2258	530	365	•••
1919	8345	17223	2188	163	269	•••

MEAT INSPECTION.

The number of animals slaughtered at the Public Abattoir was 74,819, this being a decrease of 9,182 compared with 1930.

Tuberculosis was, in the main, the cause of a large waste of food material, due to condemnation of diseased carcases and parts.

The number of susceptible animals (cattle, calves, pigs) affected with Tuberculosis during 1931 was 515, or $3\cdot43\%$ of those slaughtered.

Corresponding percentages were in 1930, $2\cdot38\%$; 1929, $2\cdot22$; 1928, $2\cdot9$; 1927, $2\cdot079$; 1926, $2\cdot15$; 1925, $1\cdot83$; 1924, $1\cdot87$; 1923, $1\cdot64$.

Of 1,044 cows slaughtered, 176, or $16\cdot 8\%$, were found to be affected with tuberculosis in some degree.

Heifers show a lower percentage, as 10 out of 200, or 5% slaughtered, were affected.

Of 1,056 bulls, 59, or 5.5%, were affected.

Of 5,563 bulloeks, only 37, or 0.66%, were affected.

No tuberculosis was seen in 1,037 ealves slaughtered.

Of 6,114 pigs slaughtered, 233 were affected, a percentage of 3.8.

The number of eareases in which the disease was so advanced as to necessitate total condemnation was 90, eompared with 68 in 1930; 84 in 1929; 111 in 1928; 107 in 1927; 107 in 1926; 69 in 1925; 85 in 1924; 54 in 1923.

In 1931, 56 careases of cattle were totally condemned as being unfit for human food, and of these, 50 were affected with tuberculosis.

For several years I have pointed out that "liver fluke" in cattle and sheep has become a national seourge. The year 1931 will stand out as probably the worst year we have yet had, and if more active steps are not taken to suppress it, the results will be progressively worse in the future.

It accounted for the condemnation of 6,579 livers, compared with 5,247 in 1930; 6,249 in 1929; 6,042 in 1928; 3,836 in 1927; 2,335 in 1926.

In addition to the work at the Abattoir, visits were regularly paid to the only private slaughterhouse in the Borough, butchers' and other meat shops, food-preparing premises, wholesale and retail fish markets and meat market.

TABLE 22.

Number of Animals Slaughtered at the Public Abattoir.

1931.			Beasts	Sheep	Calves	Pigs	Goats	Total
January			744	4786	59	527		6116
February	. :	.	698	4273	72	546		5589
March		.	628	4014	81	479		5202
April			799	5836	144	492		7271
May			578	4338	24	250		5190
- .			588	5349	51	183		6171
July			555	53 30	79	222		6186
August			576	4989	69	225		5859
~ ~ ,			591	5044	83	415		6133
October			676	5694	147	633		7150
November			664	4342	118	658		5782
December			766	5810	110	1484	• •	8170
TOTAL			7863	59805	1037	6114		74819

NUMBER OF CARCASES AND PORTIONS OF CARCASES BROUGHT TO THE ABATTOIR.

TABLE 23.

1931			Carcases.			Beer	
	•	 Beef	Mutton	Pork	Fore Qrs.	Hind Qrs.	Buttocks
January		 5	24	50	1	1	
February		4	24	26	ı	•	***
March		5	24	22	1	•••	•••
April		 7	35	8	1	1	•••
May		 6	38	18		- 1	***
June		 10		23	1		***
July		 10	30	19	1	1	***
August		 6	36	26			•••
September		•••			10	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••
October		6	20	39	2	10	•••
November		2	18	24	1	1	•••
December		7		126	1	1	•••
TOTALS		68	249	381	18	17	

	Cas	ES OF				
	Kidneys	Pork	Liver	Lengths of Pork	Legs of Pork	Tins of Meat
January	9			34	11	•
February	11		1	37	15	
March	8			40	4	•••
April	10		•	24	13	•••
May	19				-	•••
June	10	•••			•••	•••
July	•••	•••			•••	***
August	8	•••		•••	•••	***
September	11	•••		10	•••	***
October	12	•••		38	***	***
November	8			56	•••	•••
December	18			161	40	•••
				101	40	***
TOTALS	124	•••		400	83	•••

TABLE 24.

ORGANS AND PARTS OF CARCASES EXAMINED, REJECTED AND DESTROYED, FOR DISEASES OTHER THAN TUBERCULOSIS.

Lbs. of Meat	:	:	:	6723	:	:	:	:	:	2457	:	:	:		$3129\frac{1}{2}$
aliaT	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		
Kidneys	:	:	:	4	:	:	:	5	37	:	:	:	:		46
sənitsətnl	i	:	:	:	:	:	:	56	:	:	:	:	:		97
srebbU	:	:	:	:	:	:	84	:	:	:	:	:	:		84
Stomachs	:	:	:	-	12	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		13
sievid	6279	262	44	17	17	:	:	39	:	:	:	:	:		6958
EJIE9H	:	:	:	က	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	:		7
Lungs	:	:	:	59	:	:	:	35	:	:	:	:	15		79
spæeH	:	:	:	20	61	67	:	:	:	:	÷	:	÷		54
гөидпоТ	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		1
mgandqaid	:	:	:	:	:	:	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:		1
Disease or Condition	Fluke	Cirrhosis	Angioma	Unsound	Abscesses	Actinomycosis	Mammitis	Parasitic	Nephritis	Bruised	Congested	Pericarditis	Pneumonia		T'OTAL

TABLE 25.

DISEASED CARCASES EXAMINED, REJECTED AND DESTROYED FOR DISEASES, ETC., OTHER THAN TUBERCULOSIS.

CARCASES.

_1		_	_															
			No.		C)	9	īC	က	-	୍ଦୀ	1	_					-	21
						:	-:	:	:	:	:	:	-				 1	
ı					:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:						
	PORK.		SE.		:	:	:	:	:	las	:	າສ						
	PC		DISEASE.		_:	ns	:	. <u>ස</u>	:	ysipe	· :	noue						
ı		1	P		Congested	Edematous	Jaundice	Septicamia	Parasitic	Swine Erysipelas	Rachitis	Lymphadenoma						
١					ong	$\operatorname{Ede}_{\Gamma}$	ann	epti	aras	wine	\ach	ymy						
ı		1	No.	1	44 (14 (ال	9	8 E	<i>ග</i> 2 	8 E	2 I	_	~	-	-	 _	00
		1	<u>z</u>	1_		-	:	:	-:	:	:		-			_	 1	~ ~
					:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•						
ı	ن		ะำ	}	:	:	:	•	•	:	:	:		:				
ı	VEAL.		DISEASE.			•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:				
ı			Drs		ure	:	S.	ted	39 :	mia	tous		:	onia				
۱					Immature	Joint Ill	Staggers	Congested	Jaundice	Septicæmia	Edematous	Unsound	Bruised	Pneumonia				
-				1	Im	Joi	Sta	<u>ටි</u>	Jai	Ser	ğ	Un	Bru	Pne				
١			No.		51	43	9	က	~	ଠା	_						-	107
ı				1	:	:	:	:	:		:							
l	ı.;				:	:	:	:	:	:	:							
ı	MUTTON.		ASE.		:	:	:	:	:	:	:							
ı	MUT		DISEASE.		ਰ	sno	:	ia	ກ່ຄ	:	uc							
ı	F		I		este	mate	ıyxia	noun	csem	sitic	ciati							
ı					Congested	Edematous	Asphyxia	Pneumonia	Septicæmia	Parasitic	Emaciation							
-			No.													_	 1	9
ı			~			_											 _	
ı					:	:	:	:		:								ı
ı					i	:		:	:	:								
l	년 년				itis	:	:	:	:									
ı	BEEF.		DISEASE.		amn	:	snc	na,	o	:								
			Dist		ic M	BIXAU	mat.	ıcæn	Congested	gers								
					Septic Mammitis	Asphyxia	CEde	Septicæmia	Cong	Staggers								

TABLE 26.

TUBERCULOUS CARCASES EXAMINED AND REJECTED.

			,,,											
Totals	Rejectod	9	16	23	6	11	2	9	œ	10	12	6	13	125
To	рөшітехД	34	55	56	34	34	28	26	43	43	20	52	75	550
Fowl	Rejected	9	_∞	11	9	4	i	÷	:	:	÷	:	÷	35
8	Pojected	:	က	9	7	7	7	ଚୀ	20	9	က	5	7	40
Pigs	benimexA	14	27	20	10	6	5	9	18	22	27	25	20	233
dec	Rejected	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	÷	:	÷	:
Sheep	Denimex H	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ves	Bejected	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Calves	benimexA	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
cks	Rejected	:	23	:	:	_	:	:	:	:	7	:	67	9
Bullocks	Examined	:	4	က	61	4	20		23	ಣ	7	_	ည	37
lls	Rejected	:	÷	-:	:	:	:	63	:	i	67	:	÷	4
Bulls	Examined	4	7	9	9	က	က	<u>ي</u>	ಎ	ಣ	11	၁	7	59
iers	Rejected	:	:	က	:	62	:	:	:	:	_	:	_	7
Heifers	Бепітьк	:	:	က	:	67	_	:	:	_	67	÷	-	10
ws	Rejected	:	က	က	67	က	_	67	က	4	5	4	က	33
Cows	Ехатіпед	10	12	13	10	12	14	14	21	14	23	21	12	176
	1931	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTALS

TABLE 27.

TUBERCULOSIS IN THE ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED.

SES.	86	Parts of Carcase in Ibs.	2095 347 422 — — — 2864
CARCA		втөрьО	- -
TED		Testicles	
EJEC		Волез	
LY F		Serous Membranes	4 - 10
RTIAI		inetU	
N PA	EN.	senilselnI	
ESS I	ABDOMEN.	Ridneys	
Рвос	AB	Spleens	
JLAR		Stomachs	4 4 6 11
BERCI		stoviJ	2 1 2 2
Tu		Serous Membranes	8 07
в тни	THORAX.	bna traeH muibтasiтeЧ	
EXTENT OF THE TUBERCULAR PROCESS IN PARTIALLY REJECTED CARGASES.	TH	Lungs	132 3 51 28 — 193 407
EX		sbaeH	90 1 43 22 192 192 348
		Totally Reject	333 4 6 6 6 90
	Of which	were Tuber- culous.	176 10 59 37 233 515
	M	Number Slaugh- tered.	1044 200 1056 5563 1037 6114
		Animal.	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
		Kind of Animal.	Cows Heifers Bulls Bullocks Calves Pigs

TABLE 28.
Fish, Rabbits, Etc., Examined, Rejected and Destroyed.

Bags	Fish	Lbs.	Rabbits	Tins of Meat	Turkeys	Fowl	Bags of Beans	Bags of Peas	Crates of Lettuce	Chips of Strawberries	Chips of Raspberries	Chips of Bk. Currants	
3	67	318	234	5	1	32]6	64	53	36	30	19	

NUMBER OF VISITS TO INSPECT FOOD.

Fish Shops		 		 	 857
Provision Shops		 		 	 1074
Butchers' Shops		 		 	 1997
Private Slaughterhor	ises	 		 	 41
Meat Market		 	٠٠.	 	 172
Fish Market		 		 	 248
Railway Station		 		 	 268
					4657

CARCASES, ETC., SENT FOR UTILIZATION.

		Tons.	Cwis.	Qrs.
January	 	 2	18	3
February	 	 4	15	2
March	 	 4	13	1
April	 	 5	0	0
May	 	 3	12	0
June	 	 2	5	2
July	 	 4	6	2
August	 	 3	12	1
September	 ٠.	 4	0	2
October	 	 8	4	1
November	 	 6	5	2
December	 	 8	5	2
				_
TOTAL	 	 57	19	2
			_	

E. J. BURNDRED,

Veterinary and Chief Meat Inspector.

ICE CREAM.

There are 129 ice-eream preparing premises in Blackburn, to which 430 visits were paid during the year. Cleansing and whitewashing has been carried out at 104 of the premises, and in 28 instances the existing sanitary conditions were otherwise improved upon.

As far as the limited powers of control have permitted, efforts have been made to improve the standard of ice-cream purveyed in the town. In this connection it is pleasing to record that samples of ice-cream examined during the year have yielded better bacteriological results than during 1929 and 1930. In fact, with one exception, all were satisfactory.

THE FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ACT, 1928.

The Public Analyst is Professor W. H. Roberts, M.Sc., F.I.C. Samples taken under the above Acts are submitted to him for examination at the Public Health Laboratory, Liverpool.

The number of samples examined during 1931 was 729, compared with 868 in 1930. Fifteen, or $2\cdot05\%$, of the total proved on examination to be adulterated, or not up to standard.

TABLE 29.

THE FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ACT, 1928.

		nples cen.		ples aine.	Sam Adulte	ples erated.
	Formal.	Inform'l	Formal.	Inform'l	Formal.	Inform'l
Milk	106	180	104	179	2	2
Graded Milk	11	180	11	178	_	2
Bisto		23	_	$\frac{1}{23}$	_	_
Butter Margarine	1 -	15	_	15	_	
Tea	-	$\frac{1}{21}$	_	21	_	
Coffee	_	8	_	8	_	_
Coeoa	-	18	_	18	_	
Jam	-	18		17	-	1
Lard	-	3	-	3	-	-
Sausage	-	$\frac{1}{6}$	-	$\frac{1}{6}$	-	-
Cheese Sugar	_	3	_	3		-
Cream	_	. 8		8	_	
Condensed Full Cream Milk						
(Sweetened)	_	12	_	12	-	_
Condensed Full Cream Milk						1
(Unsweetened)	-	8	-	8	_	-
Condensed Machine Skimmed				0		
Milk (Sweetened)	_	8	-	8 10	-	_
Custard Powder		10 8	_	8	_	
Baking Powder		9		8	_	1
Rice		4	_	$\tilde{2}$	_	$\frac{1}{2}$
Lemon Curd	_	5	_	5	-	_
Self-Raising Flour	_	3	_	3	-	-
Tinned Pears	-	3	_	2	-	1
" Peaches		5	_	4	- 1	1
" Pineapple		3 5	-	3 3	-	$\frac{1}{2}$
" Fruit Salad	i	2		1		1 1
Plume	_		. <u>-</u>		-	
" Strawberries	-	-	_	_	-	-
", Crab	-	3	_	3	-	-
,, Lobster		2	· —	2	-	-
Mince Meat		1	-	1	-	-
Bloater Paste		2 3	\ -	2 3	_	
Honey Vinegar	¥ _	1		1	_	
Pickles	_	î		i	-	_
Soothing Syrup		î	-	î	-	-
Jelly		4	-	4	_	
Glycerine and Lemon Juice	_	1	-	1		-
Olive Oil	-	$\frac{2}{2}$	-	$\frac{2}{2}$	-	-
Camphorated Oil		$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\1 \end{vmatrix}$		1 2	_	
Ginger Wine Iee Cream]	10		10	_	-
Castor Oil		2	_	2	-	-
Tizer, Lemonado	-	1	_	1	-	-
Barloy		1	-	1	-	-
Oatmeal	-	1	-		-	-
Ovaltine Powder		2	-	2	_	
Sweets Dusting Powder			_	_		_
Confectionery		_	_	_	_	-
Corned Beef	- 1	1	200	1	-	-
	 					
	110	0.14	11-	500	2	13
TOTALS	. 117	612	115	599	2	10
	(1)	T .	10	L)		

TABLE 30.

THE FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ACT, 1928. - AOTION TAKEN IN REGARD TO ADULTERATED SAMPLES.

Action Taken.	Other samples taken and found genuine;	Do. Do. Do.		Do. Do. Do.	Summoned. Case dismissed.	Summoned and fined 20/- and 8/- Analyst Fee.	Sold under a warranty. Warning Letter M.O.H.	Do. Do. Do.	0	;;; c				Do.	Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do. Do.	
	1 :	:	:	:	:	:	:							-	:	:	
	} :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:				illion		:	:	
	:	:	:	:	:	:	de	:	:	:			or m	10	:		
ation	at	:	:	:	:	:)ioxi	ion					ide n	d one	:	:	
lter	k Fg						on I	milli					Diov	4010	:	:	
Adu	Mil						Carb	per					hiir 1		:	:	
nt of	nt in	33	*	*	:	*	ıt in	tin	99	33		:	Sulp				
Amount of Adulteration.	10% deficient in Milk Fat						20% deficient in Carbon Dioxide	160 parts of tin per million					80 narts of Sulphur Dioxide per million	֓֞֞֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	0.4% OI Tale	0.2% of Tale	
I A	g qe	0	<u>.</u> 0 ;		0	.0	o de	par					part	- Long / O	S 	0 0/	
	1	%9	10%	1300	1300	တ် တ	$\frac{50}{6}$	160	190	285	150	285	80	7.0	# 6 5 c	0.5	
Informal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		ļ	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Vac	20 1	X es	
Formal					Yes	57 Yes								r			
Number of Sample	837	847	924	30	ZIIIXes	57	<u></u>	19	65	63	142	226	346	696	100	408	
Number Adul'rated	9					-	-	-	_	01		7	7	2	1		
Number Genuine	473					-	00	31	4	ಣ		_	17	2	ì		
redmuN Analysed	479					-	ه د	· · ·	ro Lo	ದ		<u>01</u>	18	4			
	:					1	F	res		al.		:	:	:		;	
Articles Purchased	:					ر د	92 H	d Fes	Peaches.	Fruit Sal	93	Cherries	:	:		:	
Ar Purc	Milk					.;	Daking For	Inned Fears	,, Pe	, Fr		Ch	Jam	Rice		2	

THE PUBLIC HEALTH (PRESERVATIVE, &C. IN FOOD) REGULATIONS, 1925 & 1927.

0	im te																										
nd the	Sodium Nitrite																										
none four ts per mill	Sodium Fluorides Nitrite			M	×																						
Where examination of preservative has been made and none found the fact is indicated by a x. All results are expressed in parts per million.	H'drogen Formalde- Peroxide hyde	 	: и																								
has been s are expre			×																								
servative All results	Salicylic Acid					×	×	×		×					×					×	: ×	: ×	×	×	×	¥	×
on of pre by a x.	Borates	×	×	×	×	×	y.	×		×		×			×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	x
Where examination of partiact is indicated by a x.	Benzoie Acid					×	×	×		×					×					×	160	×	×	×	×	×	×
Where fact is	Sulphur Dioxide					80	50	30	×	09	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	30	40	30	15	80	40
oV. Bnining Ovitav:	Cont		-			7		_	l	7	1	1	ļ	1	1		1	1	1	1	_	-	_	7	_	_	-
to .o səlqm sərs	Sar	1	Ì		1	_	I	1	ဘ	က	œ	-	က		_	28	10	_	_		ļ	i			1	į	1
to .o səlqm bənim	Sar	479	6	22	15	4	1	1	က	4	∞	-	ಣ	7	7	28	10	~	7	_	_	18	1	1	1	1	1
	<u> </u>	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	AMPL	:	eam	:	:	:	:	:	:	ırd	:	÷	:	:	÷	:	:	:	:	:		÷	÷	:	:	:	:
	OF S.	:	ed Cr	:	:	;	:	:	:	nd Ct	:	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	i	:	erage	i	÷	:	:	i	
	ION		Tinn	:	:	:	:	:	:	se an	vder	te	•	•		Milk	:	te	•	i	Bev	•		:		:	
	RIPT		and ?	:	ine.		:	:	:	Chee	Por	Pas .		:	Meat	sed]	am	. Pas		ade	rance	:	:	:	:	:	:
	DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE.	Milk	Cream and Tinned Cream	Butter	Margarine	Jelly	:	:	Honey	Lemon Cheese and Curd	Custard Powder	Tongue Paste	Sugar	Barley	Mince Meat	Condensed Milk	Ice Cream	Bloater Paste	Sausage	Lemonade	Temperance Beverage	Jam	"	: :		. "	:

FERTILISERS AND FEEDING STUFFS ACT, 1926.

Twenty samples of feeding stuffs and fertilisers were examined by the Analyst during the year. Of these, 10 conformed with the statutory statement, and 10 failed to do so. The vendors of the latter samples were informed of the difference between the actual composition and the composition as defined in the statutory statement, and the deficiency or excess was pointed out.

The appended Table gives particulars of work done under the Aet:-

TABLE 32.

ARTICLE.	Formal	Informal	According to Statutory Statement	Not According to Statutory Statement	Action Taken.
Lawn Manure	1	1 3 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 1 1 2 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	The Vendors informed of the divergences between the analysis and Statutory Statement. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.

SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS OTHER THAN UNDER THE FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ACT.

One milk vendor fined 20/- for selling milk out of an unlabelled can.

One milk vendor fined 4/- for not having his name and address on the milk float.

One milk vendor fined 20/- for not having his name and address on the milk float.

One milk vendor fined 10/- for selling milk out of an unlabelled can.

MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT, 1926.

Every endeavour has been made to give publicity to the provisions of the above Act.

Notices, setting out shortly and concisely the provisions of the Act, have been distributed to all traders concerned. Five hundred and ninety-nine visits were made to premises following the distribution of these notices, and personal warnings given by the Inspector in many instances. Prosecutions were instituted in 17 cases, and fines were inflicted varying from four shillings to twenty shillings.

PART IV.

Prevalence of,

and

Control over,

Infectious Disease.

TABLE 33.

CASES OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE NOTIFIED DURING THE YEAR 1931.

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF				
out n		Total Deatl Beroug	139 139 139 139 139 139	289
		ot roitsrogroD	1 0 0 8 4 9 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0
рөлог		Total cases		2 130
	-S.	St. Androw		1 65
		St. Mark's	00	1 61
		St. Luko's		44
ch		Park		3 40
Total cases notified in each Locality.	، ا	St. Thomas		86
d ir	S,A	St. Matther		55
notified Locality.		St. Mary's	1 1 20 20 20 1 1 1 1 1 2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	37
no Lo		St. Peter's	1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 4 2 1 1 2	3.1
ases		st. Paul's	1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	57
ક િલ		St. Silas'	1 + 40/60	41
Tot		St. John's	1 0/0/0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	37
	s,	St. Michael	1 9 6 5 6 1 1 1 1 1 5 4 4 5 1 1 1 1 4 1	43
		Trinity	1	45
	8,1	St. Stepher	1	79
		65 and upwards		99 42 69 160 79 60 41 45 79 45 43
		55 to 65	1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4114
		88 of 88	1 6 5 7 1 1 1 8 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	09
		35 to 45	1 401 1 6 7 6 6 7	79
l el	m	20 to 35		160
Cases notified in whole District.	ears	15 to 20	11	69
in et.	_ Y	10 to 12	1 404 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	107
tified in District.	-seg	01 of g	1121138	66
noti	At A	g 03 7	11011111111111111	23
ses 1	V		11 8 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	26 23 * No.1
Cas		₱ ot 8	61 20	24 2
		8 of 2	1 8 8 1 6	29 2
		2 of I	15 7 61 1	24 2
		I rebau		
		sogA IIs tA	्रा	721
			::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	
			sis	
			itis	
	E E	.:	ing oup)	
	Notifiable	Disease.	Small-pox Cholera Diphtheria (including Membranous Croup) Erysipelas Scarlet Fever Typhus Fever Enteric Fever Fuerperal Fever Puerperal Pyrexia Cerebro-spinal Meningitis Ophthalmia Neonatorum Pulmonary Tuberculosis Other forms of Tuberculosis Poliomyelitis Encephalitis Lethargica Malaria Preumonia Preumonia	
	TIE	Oisi	(ince nous ver ver ver Eeve Pyre inal a Ne range of this is Le ins of	
	No		Small-pox Cholera Diphtheria (in Membrano) Erysipelas Scarlet Fever Typhus Feve Enteric Feve Puerperal Fe Puerperal Py Cerebro-spins Ophthalmia I Pulmonary T Other forms Poliomyelitis Dysentery Malaria Preumonia Preumonia	Totals
			Small-po Cholera Diphther Membi Erysipela Scarlet F Typhus Cerebro- Ophthal Pulmona Other fo Other fo Malaria Preumon	OTA
			Small-pox Cholera Diphtheria (in Membranous Erysipelas Scarlet Fever Typhus Fever Enteric Fever Puerperal Fyr Cerebro-spinal Ophthalmia N Pulmonary Tv Other forms of Poliomyelitis Encephalitis I Dysentery Malaria Malaria Preumonia **Diarrhœa	T
			And daridance a mudal	

TABLE 34

INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

AGE INCIDENCE OF CASES NOTIFIED.

als 0		203	7.5	32	ಣ	1~	16	11	68	20	17	21	Ç1	<u> </u>
Totals 1930	N.	139 2	58	24	4		:	10	95	83	21		ಣ	793 437 504
	<u>F</u>	3871	ÎIÎ	32	ಣ	6.	91	00		61	14	4	4	93 4:
Totals 1929	N	3743	821	25	೧೯	:	:	- LO	205 153 165 140	64	16		٥ <u>١</u>	
	F4	es	41	56		10	:	×0	531	73	32	16	Ç1	95 73
Totals 1928	N N	37	-51	19	6.1		:	6	05 1	12	31	16	Ç1	1 36
	<u> </u>	44	30	18	:	~	31		24 2(61	133	က	ಣ	346 419 395 737
Potal	N	37	27	18	C.S		:	9	1661	88	27	ಣ	:	374 34
r S	<u> </u>	:	:	9	:	:	:	:	141	:			:	223
Over 65 Years	N	:	:	٠ 10	:	:	:	:	- 23	4		:	:	22
	<u>F4</u>	:	C.S	5	:	:	:	:	61	=======================================		:	:	41 2
45—65 Years	Į. Į.	:	:	캠			:		24	59	-:	ଦା	:	99
	<u></u>	:	ಣ	20			्र	:	15		್ಣ	:		35 (
	N			7			:	:	19	17	:		:	1 44
		4	20	ा	:	1	17		50	37	4		<u> </u>	97 4
20—35 Years	M	4	4	-	:	•	:	:	29	22	ಣ	:		63 9
	<u> </u>	4	6		:	:	63		ಣ		ಣ		· · ·	$\frac{33}{6}$
15—20 Years	H	က 	2	-	:	•	:	:	11		1	:	<u> </u>	36 3
	F1	01		:	:		:	:		67		<u> </u>	•	20 3
10—15 Years	M	4	ಣ	জা	:	:	:	:	~	<u>01</u>	4		<u>:</u>	32 2
	[] [H	12	2		:	<u>:</u>	<u>-</u> -		15	© 1	9		<u> </u>	40 3
5—10 Years	M	14	00	~	:	:	:		23	4	6	:	:	59 4
	<u> </u>	4	কা	:			:	:	2	:	:	:	· :	
4—5 Years	M	က	67	:	:	:	:	:	5		-	:	:	01
	<u> </u>	ಬ	-	:	:	:	:	:	4		~	:	<u>-</u>	
3—4 Years	M	ဗ	<u>01</u>	:	:	:	:	:	1~	:	•	:	- <u>:</u>	
	<u>F</u>	က		:	:		:		53			:	<u>·</u>	10 15
2-3 Years	M	কা		:	:	:	:		11		:	:	:	141
	FA	જા		:	:	:	:			<u>c1</u>	-	<u> </u>	-2	19 1
12 Years	M		:	:	:		:	:	<u></u>				:	100
	<u> </u>	:	:	:	:	:	:	-	4			<u> </u>		7
Under One Yoar	M	:		:	:	:	:	9	00	:	67	<u>:</u>	:	17
			•	•	•		•				m.			!
							:	rum	ary.	:	orms	ica.		
		:	:	:	:	:		natc	rim	ıngs	F	harg		
		: Fre				ver	rexi	Neo	.c. P	-Lu	Other Forms.	Let	:	
		өлө	ig.	· ·	eve	Fe F	l Py	ia j	ia A	sis-)	tis	:	ALS
		et F	ther	pela	ic F	oeral	eral	ıaln	non	eulc.	do.	hali	зоев	Totals
		Scarlet Fever	Diphtheria	Erysipelas	Enteric Fever	Puerperal Fever	Puerperal Pyrexia	Ophthalmia Neonatorum	Pneumonia Ac. Primary.	Tuberculosis—Lungs	ਹ	Encephalitis Lethargica	Diarrhœa	
		S	D	田	回	П	Q.	0	P	H		ध्य	Ď	

TABLE 35.

Infectious Diseases.

CASE INCIDENCE PER 1000 OF THE POPULATION.

St. Andrew's	0.28	0.47	0.09	0.00	60.0	0.38	00.00	3.05	1.52	0.19	00.00	00.00
St. Mark's	1.07	0.39	0.19	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	2.53	1.26	0.48	0.00	0.00
St. Luke's	0.13	0.00	0.40	00.0	0.13	0.27	00.0	2.83	1.62	0.54	0.00	00.0
A18A	0.21	0.64	0.32	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	2.37	0.53	0.21	00.0	00.0
St. Thomas	0.43	0.59	0.33	00.00	0.16	0.42	80.0	2.96	1.52	0.59	80.0	00.0
st. Matthew's	0.43	0.43	0.32	00.0	00.0	0.10	00.0	2.51	1.42	0.65	00.0	01.0
St. Mary's	0.37	0.92	0.37	00.0	00.00	00.0	00.0	2.40	2.40	0.18	00.0	0.18
St. Peter's	0.30	0.15	0.30	00.0	00.00	0.15	0.30	1.67	1.37	00.0	0.30	0.15
st. Paul's	1.25	0.52	0.20	00.0	0.10	00.0	0.10	1.87	1.56	0 · 31	00.0	00.0
St. Silas	1.47	0.45	0.22	0.11	0.11	0.34	0.11	1.24	0.22	0.22	0.11	0.00
st. John's	1.13	0.28	0.28	00.0	00.0	00.0	0.14	2.13	0.71	0.42	0.00	0.00
St. Michael's	0.58	89.0	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.00	1.59	1.02	0.56	0.00	0.00
Trini T	0.46	0.34	0.57	0.00	0.11	0.46	00.0	1.84	1.15	0.23	0.00	0.00
St. Stephen's	0.74	0.46	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	3.08	1.87	0.74	0.18	0.00
	Scarlet Fever	Diphtheria	Erysipelas	Enteric Fever	Puerperal Fever	Puerperal Pyrexia	Ophthalmia Neonatorum	Acute Primary Pneumonia	Tuberculosis-Lungs	do. Other Forms	Encephalitis Lethargica	Diarrhœa

TABLE 36.

SHEWING NUMBER OF CASES OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES NOTIFIED FROM 1912 TO 1931.

1931	:	57	8 8 9	21	: :	1.60	'	•	9 -	290) er:	721
1930	:	133	342	7	: 4	53	800		टा म्ट	161	2	950
1929 1930	34	197	761	16	: :	19.2	30	01	2	305	6 257	823
1928	10	124	121	00	: :	106	36	1 :	<u> </u>	252	144	751
1927	1 23	99	125	$\frac{7}{19}$: :	: E	97	: 1:	∞ -	256	: 1	759
1926	6	81	218	111	: :	132	10	:	5 -	149	12	750
1925 1926	:	67	304	13	: :	169	71	3 :	Ω :	$\frac{1}{242}$	21	959
1924	:	62	2 C E	10	: :	$\frac{1}{150}$	63	:	32	$\frac{1}{358}$	+ :	816
1923	:	30	216	12	: :	$\frac{1}{176}$	102	1 : -	01 ::	$\frac{1}{349}$	⁶¹	974
1922	:	52	231	7 ::	: :	145	200	•	- :	275	-:	865
	:	45	211	15	: :	150	71	:	N ==	4 176	31	782
1920 1921	:	69	181	12	: :	88	38	:	7 -	158	: :	654
	:	38	136	<u>.</u>	: 01		18	103	ာ က	61 114	: :	689
9161 916 1912 1918	:	57	$\frac{150}{13}$	ن ه :	:		54	_	: :	: :	: :	2083
1917	:	50	96	ග	: :	131	4 1-	1938	: :	::	: :	1592 2325 2083
1916	:	52	153	:	G1 .	154	15	1881	: :	::	::	1592
1915	:	39	460	٤٤.	: :	213	88 10 10	:	: :	: :	::	937
1914	:	62	704	9 :	: :	212	15	:	: :	: :	: :	1191
1913	:	90	268	∞ :	: :	230	104 :	:		: ;	::	808
1912	:	55	116 26	ெ	: -	217	: :	: :	: ;	: :	: :	515
	:	: :	: :	::		: :	: :	: :	:	: :	: :	
DISEASE.	Smallpox Dinhtheria (including Mem.	branous Croup)	Scarlet Fever Enteric Fever	ruerperal Fever Puerperal Pyrexia Typhus Fever	Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	Ophthalmia Neonatorum	*Measles Encephalitis Lethargica	Dysentery	Pneumonia +Diemboo	*Chicken-Pox	Totals

* No longer notifiable. † Notifiable from July 1st to October 31st.

TABLE 37.

NOTIFICATION OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

© 61 ∞ :	201
10010	5215
	185
9 14	72
14 25 1	511 172
::::	62
10 :	437
10 10 20 8	52 1175
::::	55
100	581312
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	581
	48 ugh.
L : L :	171
18 20 38 2	66 693 171
1000	66
0.05 0.05 0.11 0.19	1.74
.08 .08 .16	2.26 from
.04 .06 .10	2.90
.17 .11 .14	2.35 2.90 2.26 1.74 66 693 171 48
.05 .05 .14	33
21 10 32 308	6.08 2.
0.15 0.13 0.007	
0.12 0.11 0.23 0.04	12.48 5.64
0.16 0.30 0.04	7.50
	1
110 180 130 130	730 438 289 5 81
	38
3037	30 4
	-
Non-Pulmonary: Males Females Total Diarrhæa	TOTAL
1 T T OO 1	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

* Cases of Puerporal Pyrexia from outside the Borough.

TABLE 38

NOTIFICATION OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES.—ROOM SPACE IN RELATION TO INFECTIOUS DISEASES INCIDENCE.

							1 .
	ng	er	Into'T	25	C1	:	27
	ini	of a	More than two	T :	:	- :	1 :
	Remaining at Home.	No. of persons per rocm		00			<u> </u>
	Ren	N r	<u></u>	<u> </u>			
1927		<u> </u>	Less than one	17	2	:	10
=======================================	t to	per	TotaT	100 17	97	co.	00
	ttec	No. of sons pe room	More than two	1-	1.7	:	1 21
	Idmitted to Hospital.	No. sons room		89	65	<u>⊗</u>	3
	Admitted to Hospital.	No. of persons per room	7-1				
	`	- 7	ano unili ssal	17 25	27		30 53 133 14 200 19
	bu .	er	Total	17	ट ट	:	30
	ini me	20 g	More than two	61		•	
	Ho	No. of room room	<u>1</u>	12	-6	· ·	[]
	Remaining at Home.	N r		ſ	ಣ		
1928		<u> </u>	puo upyt ssər	"		_ :_	9
7	Admitted to Hospital.	pe	Total.	60 37 104	48 59 111	_	216
	Idmitted t Hospital.	No. of rsons proom	More than 2	37	60	:	96
1	los los	No ro	2-1	00	8		66
	Ac H	No. of No. of Persons per room		7	<u>4</u> ,		25 151 11 109 96 216
			puo uvy ssə7			GN	1 2
	دره ا	ı <u>s</u>	I_{ntoT}	127	22	94	151
	nin ne.	of be	More than two	18 127	1	:	25
	Remaining at Home.	No. of No. of No. of room room			G-2	C1	
	em t I	7.80 Z	1—2	91	L		100
1929		be	puo uny ssoq	18	es.	:	20
19	Admitted to Hospital.	oer oer	Total	25	75	4	13
	Idmitted to Hospital.	No. of cons person		1 5	71 175		1 00
	nit osp	No. sons room	out nott stolk	<u>;;</u>			40
1	25	2	ī—ī	37	94	ಲ	84
1	15	9	(· L	_ ~~	دب		
	A H	- he		22		•	
			эио ируз 8827	57 12 287 335 634 18	8 10	. ·	9 22 3
			Total	57	8 10		69 22 384 407 813 20 106
			эио ируз 8827	ا ت	1 8 10		
			Total	57	8 10		<u> </u>
0			2—1 out and stold lotoT see than one	32 57	1 8 10		35 1
930	Remaining at Home.		sno nha sest than one stant one sest than two real sest than two real sest than one sest that one sest than one sest than one sest than one sest that one sest than one sest that one se	32 57	5 2 1 8 10	1 . 4	35 1
1930	to Remaining 1. at Home.	of No. of persons per room	2—1 out and stold lotoT see than one	85 25 32 57	125 5 2 1 8 10	3 1 4	1333 35 1
1930	to Remaining 1. at Home.	of No. of persons per room	sno nha sest than one stant one sest than two real sest than two real sest than one sest that one sest than one sest than one sest than one sest that one sest than one sest that one se	32 57	5 2 1 8 10	3 1. 4	35 1
1930	to Remaining 1. at Home.	of No. of persons per room	More than two Total Less than one Inotal Total	56 285 25 32 57	43 125 5 2 1 8 10	3 1 4	99 413 33 35 1
1930	Remaining at Home.	f No. of persons per room	2—1 More than two Total Less than one Loss than one	56 285 25 32 57	66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10		9941333 35 1
1930	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of persons per room	Less than one Less than two Total Less than one Less than one	56 285 25 32 57	66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10		9941333 35 1
1930	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of persons per room	Total Less than one Less than two Total Less than one Less than one	85 25 32 57	43 125 5 2 1 8 10		1333 35 1
1930	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of persons per room	Less than one Less than two Total Less than one Less than one	1775154 5628525 32. 57	66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10		25 92 222 99 413 33 35 1
1930	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of persons per room	Total Less than one Less than two Total Less than one Less than one	56 285 25 32 57	66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10		9941333 35 1
	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of persons per room	More than two Total Less than one Total Less than one 1—2 Afore than two Total Less than one	71775154 56 285 25 32 57	66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10		8 25 92 222 99 413 33 35 1
	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of persons per room	Less than one Less than two Total Less than one Total Less than one Total Less than one	71775154 56 285 25 32 57	6 1 716 66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10	1 1 2 5 3 1. 4	8 25 92 222 99 413 33 35 1
1931	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of persons per room	Total Less than one Less than two Total Less than one	64 10 7 17 75 154 56 285 25 32 57	50 6 1 716 66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10	1 1 2 5 3 1. 4	8 25 92 222 99 413 33 35 1
	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of persons per room	More than two Total Less than one Less than two Total Less than one Total Less than one 1—2 Alore than two Total Less than one	9 64 10 7 17 75 154 56 285 25 32 57	50 6 1 716 66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10	1 1 2 5 3 1. 4	8 25 92 222 99 413 33 35 1
	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of persons per room	Total Less than one Less than two Total Less than one	43 9 64 10 7 1775154 56 285 25 32 57	23 14 50 6 1 7 16 66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10	1 1 2 5 3 1. 4	66 23 115 17 8 25 92 222 99 413 33 35 1
	g Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of No. of No. of room room room	More than two Total Less than one Less than two Total Less than one Total Less than one 1—2 Alore than two Total Less than one	9 64 10 7 17 75 154 56 285 25 32 57	23 14 50 6 1 7 16 66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10	1 1 2 5 3 1. 4	66 23 115 17 8 25 92 222 99 413 33 35 1
	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of persons per room	1—2 More than two Total Less than one Less than one Total Less than one Total Less than one Total Less than one	43 9 64 10 7 1775154 56 285 25 32 57	50 6 1 716 66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10	1 1 2 5 3 1. 4	66 23 115 17 8 25 92 222 99 413 33 35 1
	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of persons per room	1—2 More than two Total Less than one Less than one Total Less than one Total Less than one Total Less than one	43 9 64 10 7 1775154 56 285 25 32 57	23 14 50 6 1 7 16 66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10	1 1 2 5 3 1. 4	8 25 92 222 99 413 33 35 1
	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of No. of No. of No. of persons per room room room	1—2 More than two Total Less than one Less than one Total Less than one Total Less than one Total Less than one	43 9 64 10 7 1775154 56 285 25 32 57	23 14 50 6 1 7 16 66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10	1 1 2 5 3 1. 4	26 66 23 115 17 8 25 92 222 99 413 33 35 1
	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of No. of No. of No. of persons per room room room	1—2 More than two Total Less than one Less than one Total Less than one Total Less than one Total Less than one	12 43 9 64 10 71775 154 56 285 25 32 57	13 23 14 50 6 1 7 16 66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10	1 1 1 1 1 2 5 3 1. 4	26 66 23 115 17 8 25 92 222 99 413 33 35 1
	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of No. of No. of No. of persons per room room room	1—2 More than two Total Less than one Less than one Total Less than one Total Less than one Total Less than one	12 43 9 64 10 71775 154 56 285 25 32 57	13 23 14 50 6 1 7 16 66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10	1 1 1 1 1 2 5 3 1. 4	26 66 23 115 17 8 25 92 222 99 413 33 35 1
	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of persons per room	1—2 More than two Total Less than one Less than one Total Less than one Total Less than one Total Less than one	12 43 9 64 10 71775 154 56 285 25 32 57	13 23 14 50 6 1 7 16 66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10	1 1 1 1 1 2 5 3 1. 4	26 66 23 115 17 8 25 92 222 99 413 33 35 1
	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of No. of No. of No. of persons per room room room	1—2 More than two Total Less than one Less than one Total Less than one Total Less than one Total Less than one	12 43 9 64 10 71775 154 56 285 25 32 57	13 23 14 50 6 1 7 16 66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10	1 1 1 1 1 2 5 3 1. 4	66 23 115 17 8 25 92 222 99 413 33 35 1
	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of No. of No. of No. of persons per room room room	1—2 More than two Total Less than one Less than one Total Less than one Total Less than one Total Less than one	43 9 64 10 7 1775154 56 285 25 32 57	23 14 50 6 1 7 16 66 43 125 5 2 1 8 10	1 1 2 5 3 1. 4	26 66 23 115 17 8 25 92 222 99 413 33 35 1

SCARLET FEVER.

During 1931, 81 eases of searlet fever were notified, an incidence of 0.65 eases per 1,000 living. The majority of the eases were of a mild type, and although one ease terminated fatally, death, which took place during convalescence, was due, not to searlet fever, but to spontaneous pneumo-thorax. Sixty-six cases, or 81.4% of those notified, were removed to the Hospital.

As in 1930 the heaviest incidence was noted amongst the 5-15 group, where 40 cases, or 49.9% of the total notified, occurred.

The Dick Test and active immunisation have not been employed by the Health Department.

Searlet fever anti-toxin is supplied free of charge to practitioners desirous of passively immunising immediate contacts of the disease.

Two "return" cases were brought to the notice of the Health Department during the year.

Two cases developed a secondary attack during their stay in Hospital.

TABLE 39.

SCARLET FEVER.

		Cases Notified	Attack Rate		Per-		Cases Adm to Hospita	
	Year.	in Black- burn.	100,000 of popu- lation.	No. of Deaths.	of Deaths to cases notified.	No. Admitted	No. of Deaths.	Percentage of Deaths to cases treated.
1904		458	347.8	13	2.84	336	12	3.57
1904		1578	1188.7	76	4.81	1107	52	4.60
1906		849	$635 \cdot 5$	33	3.88	625	27	4.30
1907		544	479.0	21	3.86	381	12	3.10
1908		595	439.8	20	3.36	434	18	4.10
1909		1013	744 · 1	53	$5 \cdot 23$	760	39	5.10
1910		795	580.3	27	3.39	538	17	3.10
1911		343	248.9	10	2.91	241	5	2.00
1912		116	87.1	3	2.59	78	2	2 · 50
1913		268	200.8	1	0.37	199	2	1.01
1914		704	524.1	10	1.40	560	6	1.07
1915		460	341.5	6	1.30	360	5	1.40
1916		153	116.1	4	$2 \cdot 60$	101	2	1.90
1917		96	76.0	2	2.08	68	1	1.50
1918		150	120 · 1	2	1.30	122	2	1.60
1919		136	$103 \cdot 6$	2	1.47	105	2	1.90
1920		181	120 · 9	3	1.60	164	3	2.40
1921		211	163.0	1	0.40	162	1	0.60
1922		231	$178 \cdot 5$	2	0.80	186	2	0.80
1923		216	167 · 4	0	0.00	181	0	0.00
1924		70	$54 \cdot 2$	1	$1 \cdot 43$	62	1	1.60
1925		304	$239 \cdot 5$	3	0.98	274	3	1.10
1926		218	$175 \cdot 2$	1	0.46	192	1	$0 \cdot 53$
1927		125	100.4	1	0.80	116	1	0.86
1928		121	96.7	0	0 00	104	0	0.00
1929		761	$607 \cdot 3$	2	0 · 26	634	1	0.15
1930		342	$272 \cdot 1$	0	0.00	285	0	0.00
1931		81	65 · 3	0	0.00	64	1	1.56

DIPHTHERIA.

During the year 57 cases of diphtheria were notified, a figure equivalent to an attack rate of 0.46 per 1,000 of population. There were two deaths, giving a mortality rate of 3.51 per 100 cases notified.

Seventeen, or 29.8%, of the cases occurred in the 5—15 age group.

Fifty cases, or $87 \cdot 7\%$ of the total notified, were removed to Hospital.

The low mortality from diphtheria in the year under review is attributable to the following facts:—

- (1) The disease was of comparatively mild type;
- (2) Thirty-nine of the cases notified were either admitted to hospital or received anti-toxin on the first day of disease;
- (3) In only five cases was anti-toxin delayed beyond the second day. The fatal cases came within this group and did not receive anti-toxin until admission to hospital on the fourth day of disease.

TABLE 40.
DIPHTHERIA

		Cases Notified	Attack Rate per		Per-	1	Cases Adr to Hospita	
	Year.	in Black- burn.	100,000 of popu- lation.	No. of Deaths.	of Deaths to cases notified.	No. Admitted	No. of Deaths.	Percentage of Deaths to cases treated.
1904		60	45.5	11	18.3	11	2	41.1
1905		157	118.2	33	21.0	4	0	Nil.
1906		166	124 · 2	26	15.7	56	5	8.9
1907		150	111.5	17	11.3	63	5	7.9
1908		100	73.9	12	12.0	39	0	Nil.
1909		102	74 9	18	17.6	29	5	17.2
1910		96	70.0	22	22.9	42	9	21.4
1911		107	77.6	28	26 · 1	54	9	16.6
1912		55	41.3	9	16.4	36	5	13.9
1913		76	$56 \cdot 7$	7	$9\cdot 2$	55	7	12.7
1914		62	46.1	7	11.3	37	2	5.4
1915		39	28.9	8	20.6	24	3	12.5
1916	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	52	$39 \cdot 5$	9	17.3	32	3	9 · 3
1917		50	$39 \cdot 5$	8	16.0	41	4	9.9
1918		57	$45 \cdot 6$	11	19.3	56	4	7 · 1
1919		30	22.8	3	10.0	24	1	4 · 1
1920		69	49.3	10	14.5	59	7	13.2
1921		45	34.8	6	13.4	27	3	11.0
1922		52	40 · 1	7	13.4	38	6	13.0
1923		35	27 · 1	1	2.8	32	1	3 · 1
1924	• • • • • • • •	62	48.0	3	4.8	48	2	4 · 1
1925		67	$52 \cdot 8$	8	11.9	58	6	$7 \cdot 7$
1926	• • • • • • • • •	81	65.0	8	9.9	73	8	$9 \cdot 3$
1927	• • • • • • • •	99	79.5	11	11.1	106	12	11.3
1928		124	99 · 1	14	11.2	111	7	$6 \cdot 3$
1929	• • • • • • • •	197	$157 \cdot 2$	18	9.1	175	16	$9 \cdot 2$
1930	••••••	133	106.0	9	6.7	125	12	9.6
1931	• • • • • • • •	57	46.0	2	3 · 5	50	3*	$6 \cdot 00$

The above Table shows (a) That the disease is less fatal than 20 years ago. (b) That a much larger number of cases seek hospital treatment.

^{*} Two of these deaths were in respect of persons admitted as diphtheria, but who were actually suffering from streptococcal septicæmia and broncho-pneumonia respectively.

SUPPLY OF ANTITOXIN TO PRACTITIONERS.

A supply of antitoxin for the use of practitioners is kept at the Health Office. A further quantity is kept at the Police Office, to which practitioners apply when the Health Office is closed.

During the year 342,000 units of anti-toxin have been issued to practitioners in the area.

Practitioners are advised to administer prophylactic doses of anti-toxin to immediate eontacts of cases of diphtheria. On request anti-toxin is supplied free for this purpose.

DIPHTHERIA PREVENTION.

The work of diphtheria prophylaxis, inaugurated in 1929, has continued throughout the year. Three sessions have been held each week at Victoria Street, 336 cases have attended, and 93 persons were in attendance at the end of the year. Of 191 persons who completed the full course of treatment during the year and reattended for final test and reading, 173, or 90.5%, gave a negative reaction.

Attendances at the Clinic during the year have been disappointing, and notwithstanding energetic propaganda, the majority of parents remain apathetic to the dangers of diphtheria and to the benefits of active immunisation. The majority of mothers approached are in sympathy with the scheme, such opposition as is met with coming from the fathers, who veto treatment on the grounds of discomfort experienced by themselves following anti-typhoid or other inoculations during war service.

At the time of writing this Report a fresh form of propaganda has been adopted and, although too short a time has elapsed sinee its inception for an accurate forecast of results to be given, the response has been encouraging so far.

The method adopted is to circularise the parents of all children notified as diphtheria within the preceding five years. A leaflet, describing the advantages of immunisation, together with an attached consent form, is left at the house by the Sanitary Inspector in whose district the case resides. The Inspector explains the treatment, deals with any possible objections, and calls at a later date to ascertain the parent's decision.

Owing to certain isolated cases of diphtheria occurring amongst those who have either discontinued treatment prior to completion of the full course, or who, following the full course of injections, have failed to attend for confirmatory test of immunity, the immunisation scheme has met with covert opposition in certain quarters of the town. Not only has the efficacy of the treatment been questioned, but infection, in one instance, was attributed by relatives and neighbours of the patient to the administration of prophylactic.

TABLE 41.

CASES ATTENDING DIPHTHERIA PREVENTION CLINIC 1931.

	Under	Treat- ment	ment Dec. 1931.			20	17	14	10	6	-	61	93
Primary	Schick Test	Test failed to attend for reading,				:	:	:	1	:	:	-	61
Schick Tested	after 2nd course of	injection and	-:punoj		:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:
Sch	after con	inje	fou	+	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: /
	Re-Tested	but failed to attend	Final Exam.				কা	63	1	-	•	•	1-
od to	r st.		2nd		:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:
Failed to	for Test.			1st.	-	П	:	_	:		:	:	4
SE OF	OSITIVE	Refused	further	of Treatment	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:
FTER FULL COURTREATMENT.	FOUND POSITIVE		Further course	Treatment	:	÷	:	:	·	:	:	:	:
TESTED AFTER FULL COURSE OF TREATMENT.		Found	and given Certificate	of Immunity	17	75		19	ಣ	12		63	91
TE			No. Tested		18	27	133	21	4	13	•	Ç1	86
iled	s of nt.		m	In- ject'n	:	:	:					:	
No. who failed to avail	themselves of Treatment.	Aiter :—	2	In- In- In- ject'n ject'n ject'n	:	-				:	:	:	Ç1
o'N	ther	♥	-	In- ject'n	:		:	ા		_	:	:	ಸಂ
No. Injected with T.A.F. *	upleted irse of	ment.	137:41	out Test	119	28	11	20	2	=	:	কা	63
No. In with T	and completed full course of	Treatment.	After Test	which proved Positive	:	:	62	61	62	es	:	:	6
. Dettimina	mary Test.			Nega- tive		:	:	:	:	-	:	:	-
No o'N	to Primary Schick Test.		Positive		:	:	22	61	2	ಣ	:	:	6
		UP			M.	표.	M.	1	M.	드	X.	F	
	AGE GROUP			Under	5 Years	5 Years	to 10 Years	10 Years	to 15 Years	15 Years	and Over	Totals	

* T.A.F.—Toxoid-antitoxin Floccules.

TABLE 42.

ID 1930.			Under Treatment Dec. 1931.					1		i	1	-	m
IMENCE		Schick Tested after 2nd	course of injection and found:—		63	1	3	63	က	61			122
SE COM		Schick	course of	+				1	1	1	1	1	65
OF COUR		Detectod	but failed to attend for Final Exam			m		٥١		1	ı		× ×
PLETION		Failed to	Test.	1st.	G1	6	er.	4			-	6.1	55
OR COM	30 38	FOUND POSITIVE	Refused further course	Treatment		-						1	ତୀ
CLINIC 1	TESTED AFTER FULL COURSE OF TREATMENT.	FOUND 1	Further course of	Treatment	©1	ଚୀ	ಣ	က	က	ુ હા	1	-	16
NOLLN	TED AFTER TREAT		Found Negative and given Certificate of	Immunity	14	14	15	20	7	10	c1		83
A PREVE	TES		No. Tested		16	20	19	25	11	13	က	-	108
OIPHTHERI.		No. cases	course of injections but not tested at end of 1930.	i	18	29	22	29	12	14	7	က	131
DING I					M.	ĬŦ,	M.	E	M.	Ē	M.	Fi	
CASES ATTENDING DIPHTHERIA PREVENTION CLINIC FOR COMPLETION OF COURSE COMMENCED 1930.		AGE GROUP		\mathbf{Under}	5 Years	5 Years	10 Years	10 Years to	15 Years	15 Years	Over	Totals	

TABLE 43.

SUMMARY OF CASES ATTENDING DIPHTHERIA PREVENTION CLINIC, 1931.

Total Cases Attending	No. of Cases Completing	No. of Cases Failing to Complete Full Course.	No. of Cases still under
Diphtheria Prevention	Course and given		Treatment on Dec. 31st.
Clinic.	Certificate of Immunity.		1931.
336	185	55	96

ENTERIC FEVER.

Of two cases of enteric fever notified in the Borough one terminated fatally.

PUBLIC HEALTH (INFECTIOUS DISEASES) REGULATIONS, 1927.

Two hundred and nincty cases of acute primary and acute influenzal pneumonia were notified in 1931, compared with 161 in 1930. Forty-one of these cases terminated fatally, which represents a case mortality of $14\cdot1\%$, compared with $8\cdot7\%$ in 1930.

No notifications were received in respect of Malaria.

MEASLES.

This disease is not notifiable under the Infectious Diseases (Notification) Act.

Four hundred and forty-seven cases were brought to the notice of the Public Health Department by parents and teachers. The cases notified in previous years were: 1,976 in 1930; 242 in 1929; 67 in 1928; 1,272 in 1927; and 619 in 1926.

One death from measles occurred during the year, equivalent to a death-rate of 0.008 per 1,000 living.

WHOOPING COUGH.

This disease is not notifiable. Such cases as were brought to the notice of the Health Department have been ascertained through the agency of teachers, school attendance officers, and the Maternity and Child Welfare Centres. The number of cases (178) was lower than in 1930, when 221 cases were notified; 15 deaths occurred from this cause, a case mortality rate of 8.42%, compared with 2.26% in 1930.

DIARRHŒA.

This disease is voluntarily notifiable in Blackburn between July 1st and October 31st of each year, notification being required in respect of children under two years of age. Only three eases were notified during the year.

Diarrhœa was certified as the cause of 13 deaths.

Eight of the deaths were in respect of infants under one year of age; two were in the 1-2 age group.

The death rate per 1,000 births for the age group under two years was $6\cdot 4$; the corresponding figure in 1930 was $5\cdot 6$, and in 1929 $3\cdot 21$.

DYSENTERY.

During the year one ease of Sonne dysentery occurred, the ease being a easual at Queen's Park Hospital.

CHICKEN-POX.

During 1931 271 eases were notified by parents, school teachers, etc., compared with 564 cases notified in 1930, and 706 cases in 1929.

ANTHRAX.

No cases of human anthrax occurred in Blackburn during the year.

ENCEPHALITIS LETHARGICA.

During 1931 six eases were notified as encephalitis lethargica. Thirteen eases were certified as having died from encephalitis lethargica during the year.

Two out-of-the Borough cases died of encephalitis lethargiea in local Hospitals.

No special arrangements exist for the after-care of eases of encephalitis lethargiea, although accommodation is available at Queen's Park Hospital for this class of ease.

OTHER NON-NOTIFIABLE DISEASES.

Full use is made of information received from teachers and school attendance officers respecting the occurrence of cases of measles and whooping-cough, etc. These cases are followed up and investigated by the District Sanitary Inspectors, who submit investigation reports to the Medical Officer of Health.

INFLUENZA.

Influenza was fairly prevalent during the first and last quarters of the year and accounted for 52 deaths, a figure equivalent to 0.42 deaths per 1,000 population.

TABLE 44.
Vaccination Returns, 1931.

Month	Births	Successfully Vaccinated	Exempted	Died Unvaccin- ated	Vaccination Postponed	Removed not traced	Removed	Unaccount- ed for	Insuscept- able
January .	121	41	. 71	5			3	1	
February .	105	39	60	4		1		1	_
March	156	58	86	5	1		2	4	
April	168	59	83	9	4	4		9	_
May	132	41	77	5	4			5	
June	. 167	68	85	1	1	1		10	1
July	. 156	44	96	7			1	8	_
August	. 122	29	77	5	_		_	11	
September .	. 148	42	75	5	2			23	1
October	. 146	28	70	2		1	- 1	44	1
November .	. 129	8	52	5				64	-
December .	. 119	3	32	3	-			81	_
Totals .	. 1669	460	864	56	12	7	6	261	3

From the above Table it will be noted that of 1,669 children born during the year only 460, or $27 \cdot 5\%$, were successfully vaccinated, and exemptions were successfully claimed in respect of 864 children, or $51 \cdot 7\%$ of those born.

SMALL-POX.

No cases of Small-Pox were notified during the year and, in consequence, no action was necessary under the Public Health (Small-Pox Prevention) Regulations.

CORPORATION HOSPITAL.

There are 124 beds at the Corporation Hospital, allotted as follows:—

Searlet Fever	• • •		 		30 beds
Diphtheria	• • •	• • •	 	•••	16 beds
Tuberculosis	•••	•••	 • • •	•••	64 beds
Other Infectiou	s Dise	ases	 		14 hode

The extension to Ward III, completed in March, has increased the number of infectious disease beds by four. Good use has been made of the extension during the year, and the extra isolation cubieles have made possible the admission of a wider variety of infections than has previously been possible.

TABLE 45.

Corporation Hospital.

1							_			_	_		
a percentage	or esero or bsesson of total to	0.0		79.0	87.7	50.0]	22.2	Ì	1	28.6	1	
buinp pa	n əpnrəvA quəso ehsd	56.1		7.7	5.6	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.05	0.7	0.1	1	16.1
ed in	Av. No of days in Hosp'l	139.32		34.36	36.58	21.00	0.00	21.10	20.50	16.92	28.00	*	35.03
admitt trged or ear.	Case Mortality %	19.04		1.22	5.35	50.00	00.0	20.00	00.0	33.33	0.00	1	12.6
s of all cases adh hether discharged during the year.	Died	28		1	က	_		63	1	5	1	1	-10
Analysis of all cases admitted in 1931 whether discharged or not during the year.	Re-	86		81	53	7	i	œ	_	10	5	1	254
Anal 193	Total	148		67 68	99	C 3	1	10	7	15	2	1	316
ining on , 1931	Died	7		i			1				1	1	t-
Patients remaining in Hospital on December 31st, 1931	Re-	24		14	7	1]	_	1	-	1		47
Patien in H Decemi	Total	53		14	7	1		-		7	1		92
itted ged	Died	21		-	က	7	1	ଚୀ]	ಬ]	333
Patients admitted and Discharged in 1931.	Re- covered	74		29	46	_	1	7	_	6	63	1	207
Patie and	Total	95		89	49	61]	6	_	14	87		240
ining on 1931.	Died	5		1]		l	_]		į	i	9
Patients remaining in Hospital on January 1st, 1931.	Re-	41		ŭ	œ		~	-	1]	į	56
Patier in F Janua	Total	47		ro	∞		7	67	1		1	1	63
		Tuberculosis	INFECTIOUS DISEASES	Scarlet Fever	Diphtheria	Enteric Fever	Measles	Erysipelas	Chicken Pox	Other Diseases	Puerperal Fever	Puerperal Pyrexia	Totals

SCARLET FEVER.

Eighty-two eases of searlet fever were admitted to the Hospital during the year, of which one terminated fatally. This is equivalent to a ease mortality of $1\cdot22\%$. The death was in respect of a convalescent male adult, who succumbed to a spontaneous pneumo-thorax.

Anti-toxin is administered to all eases of searlet fever admitted, and patients are no longer detained in hospital until desquamation ceases, provided always that no discharges or septic sores are present.

The following Table gives the ages and sexes of the patients admitted:—

TABLE 46.

Ages.	Males.	Females.	Totals.	Deaths.
0— 1 years	_			
1— 2 ,,		2	2	
2— 3 ,,	2	4	6	
3— 4 ,,	4	5	9	_
4-5,	2	1	3	_
5—10 ,,	9	15	24	_
10—15 ,,	7	13	20	
15—25	4	9	13	
25—35 ,,	2	2	4	1
35—45 ,,	1		1	_
45 and over	_	-	_	—
Total, 1931	31	51	82	1
Total, 1930	131	176	307	1
Total, 1929	313	344	757	2
Total, 1928	65	51	116	
Total, 1927	54	62	116	1

The following Table shows the percentage of Scarlet Fever removals in Wards, 1931:—

TABLE 47.

Ward.					1930	1931
					Percentage.	Percentage
St. Stephen's	3		 		77 · 1	$100 \cdot 0$
Trinity			 		$84 \cdot 6$	100.0
St. Michael's			 		$95 \cdot 6$	100.0
St. John's	• •		 •		$65 \cdot 0$	7 7 · 7
St. Silas's			 		80.0	38.4
St. Paul's			 		70 · 0	$66 \cdot 6$
St. Peter's			 		$100 \cdot 0$	50.0
St. Mary's			 		100.0	100.0
St. Matthew'	s .		 		$95 \cdot 1$	100.0
St. Thomas's			 		76·0	60.0
Park			 		86.6	50.0
St. Luke's			 • •		87.5	100.0
St. Mark's			 • •		85.0	100.0
St. Andrew's			 		$76 \cdot 3$	66.6
,	TOTAL	• •	 ••	• •	83 · 3	79.0

Monthly Admissions of Scarlet Fever Cases to the Corporation Hospital during 1931:—

TABLE 48.

1931.

1930.

				000.		1001.	
Month		Cases Notified.	Cases Removed.	Percentage of Removals.	Cases Notified.	Cases Removed.	Percentage of Removals.
January		73	56	7 6 · 7	2	1	50.0
February		39	34	87 · 1	6	4	66.6
March		43	38	88 · 3	2	1	50.0
April		24	21	87 · 5	3	1	33.3
May		24	22	91.6	3	2	66.6
June		54	45	83 · 3	11	8	72.7
July		22	19	86.3	10	8	80.0
August		12	7	58.3	5	4	80.0
September		11	8	72.7	13	12	92.3
October		10	10	100.0	5	4	80.0
November		7	5	71.4	13	11	84 · 6
December	• •	23	20	86.9	8	8	100.0
TOTAL		342	285	83 · 3	81	64	79.0

Cases of searlet fever are removed to Hospital on request by the general practitioner in charge of the ease. Such request is invariably reserved for eases where home isolation or nursing presents difficulty.

DIPHTHERIA.

Fifty-six eases, of which six were from outside the Borough, were admitted to Hospital during 1931.

Fourteen of these eases proved not to be diphtheria, but were suffering from the undermentioned conditions:—

Scarlet Fever		•••			•••	2
Tonsillitis				• -		3
Streptococcal Se	epticæ	mia	• • •	•••		1
Laryngitis	•••					ı
Stomatitis	•••		• • •		• • •	1
Septic Throat	•••		•••		• • •	1
Quinsy	•••				• • •	1
Broncho Pneum	onia	•••				2
Diphtheria Carr	ier				•••	1
No appreciable	diseas	e	•••			1
						_
						14

The following is an analysis of the eases admitted as diphtheria:—

FABLE 49

	Total Deatins	1	1	1	οı	1	1	-	ಣ
AS ED	No Appreciable Disease	ļ	1	ı	I	1	1		П
	Diphtheria Carrier	1	1	ı	1	1	-	ı	-
HOSPITAL AS BUT PROVED BE:	Br. Pneumonia	1	1	-1	_	I	-1	-	.= ดา
SPIC T 1	Vening	1	1	ı	_	ı	I	ı	-
HOS BU BE:	Septic Throat	1	1	- 1	-	1	ı	ı	
	Stomatitis	4		1	1	1	1	1	-
INTO HERI TC	Laryngitis	I	_	1	1	1	1	ı	П
I H	Streptococcal Septicaemia	ı	ı	ı	I	1	ı	-	-
SENT INTO DIPHTHERIA, TO	sitillizaoT	ĺ	I	о ₁	1	ı	-	ı	ಣ
SE	Scarlet Fever	I	1	7		ı	ı	1	61
	д касреотопуу	I	I	1	ı	1	ı	П	ସ
COMPLICA- TIONS.	Pneumonia (Broncho)	ı	I	ı		ı	ı	1	1
OMPLIC TIONS.	Serum Rash		~	~	ಣ	1	_	_	∞
MONIT	Cardiac Irregularity	ı	ಣ	_	61	-	ı	- 1	7
	IssaV froitsnorf	1	1	ા	©1	ı	ı	1	4
	Aural	I	ı	ı	T.	ı	- 1	1	-
4	Laryngeal	I	61	_	_	1	1	÷ι	9
TYPES OF DIPHTHERIA	[sss]	-	7	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	¢1
ES I	Faucio-Pharyngo- Laryngeal	ı	1	-	I	ı	1	ı	-
TYPES	Faucio- Pharyngeal	ı	ı	-	ಣ	!	;	7	ಬ
I I I	Faucio-Palatal	1	ı	ı		1	1	1	1
	Faucial	्।	ಣ	10	4	4	গে		26
	20 +	I	-	rc	Ç1	ಣ	}	cı	13
UPS	15-20	J	63	4	61	_		63	12
AGE GROUPS	10-15	_	7	ı	63	ı	ı		4
AGE	5-10	63	-	ວ	က	1	61	ಣ	16
	0-5		61	61	ro	ı		-	11
4	Day of Disease on Admission	_	73	က	4	ю	9	+	Totals

During the year six cases of laryngeal diphtheria were admitted to the Corporation Hospital. Tracheotomy was necessary in two cases, both of which recovered.

TABLE 50.

INCIDENCE OF DIPHTHERIA CASES ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL

Males.	Females.	Totals.	Deaths.
		1	_
	2	2	7
	1	2	
. 2	1	3	w. 10mm
. 2	2	4	1
. 9	5	14	
3	1	4	
7	9	16	
	2	3	_
1	6	7	1
27	29	56	3
	81	141	13
	111	187	17
54	74	128	13
	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

The following Table shows the percentage of Diphtheria removals in Wards, 1931:—

TABLE 51.

Ward.						1930	1931
					F	Percentage.	Percentage.
St. Stephen's						91.6	80.0
Trinity						83 · 3	1 0.0
St. Michael's						83 · 3	33.3
St. John's						100.0	100.0
St. Silas's						90.0	75.0
St. Paul's						90 · 0	100.0
St. Peter's				• •		100.0	100.0
St. Mary's						75.0	100.0
St. Matthew's						100.0	75.0
St. Thomas's					• •	100.0	
Park			• •	• •	• •	100.0	71.4
St. Tuleste	• •	•	• •	• •	• •		100.0
	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	100.0	0.0
St. Mark's						100.0	100.0
St. Andrew's						100.0	100.0
Тот	'A L	• •	• •			94.0	87.7

TABLE 52.

The monthly incidence of Diphtheria in Blackburn was:—

			1930.			1931.	
Month.		Cases $Notified.$	Cases Removed.	Percentage of Removals.	Cases Notified.	Cases Removed.	Percentage of Removals.
January		20	16	80.0	6 5	5 5	83·3 100·0
February March		21 16	20	$\begin{array}{ c c c }\hline 95 \cdot 2 \\ 93 \cdot 7 \end{array}$	2	2	100.0
April May		12 7	12 7	100·0 100·0	7	7	100.0
June July		$\frac{12}{2}$	12 2	100·0 100·0	3 8	3 4	100 · 0 50 · 0
August		6 8	5 8	83·3 100·0	9 2	9 2	100·0 100·0
September October		5	5 5	100·0 100·0	3 4	3 2	100 · 0 50 · 0
November December	• •	5 19	18	94 · 7	7	7	100.0
TOTAL	• •	133	125	94.0	57	50	87· 7

TABLE 53.

ENTERIC FEVER.

Age Period.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Deaths.
Under 10 years	 1	 - - 1		- - - 1 -
	. 1	1	2	1

OTHER DISEASES.

TABLE 54.

AGE PERIODS.

Disease.		0—	-1	1	-2	2	-5	5—	-15	15-	-25	25-	-35	35-	-45	45 8	tur	Total	Deaths
	11	М.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	М.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Ič	De
Cerebro-Spinal										_									
Meningitis	. .	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	1	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	1	1
Gastro-Enteritis	. .	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1		_	1	1
Puerperal Fever		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	- 1	1	_	1	_	_	_		2	_
Puerperal Pyrexia		- 1		- 1	-	_	-	- 1		_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_ ;	_
Erysipelas	١.	-	-		-	-	-	2	-	_	1	-	-	2	1	_	4	10	2
Chickenpox		1	-	-	-		-	- 1	-		-	- 1	_	_	-	-	_	1	_
Ophthalmia																ļ			
Neonatorum .			2	-	1-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	2	_
Encephalitis								1											
Lethargica	1	-	-	-	-	- '	-			1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
Meningitis	1	-	- 1	-	1	- ,	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-		-	1	1
No Disease]	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-				2	-	-	-		4	~
Mumps	-	-	-	-	-	- j	1		-	-	1	-1		-	-	-		2	_
Other Diseases	-	-	'	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		>	3		1		1	2	1		5		0	0		-	-		
			9	- 1	1	-	1	2	1	1	9	-	3	2	2	1	4	28	7
				_			_				-		-	- 1	-	- 1	•		_

TABLE 55.

OUT OF BOROUGH CASES.

Disease.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Deaths.
Scarlet Fever	5	13	18	
Diphtheria	3	3	6	i
Enteric Fever	-	1	1	1
Erysipelas		2	2	
Meningitis	_	1	1	1
TOTAL	8	20	28	2

TABLE 56.

ADMISSIONS FROM THE BLACKBURN ROYAL INFIRMARY.

Disease.	Male.	Female	Total	Deaths
Scarlet Fever	2	_	2	_
Diphtheria	_	1	1	_
TOTAL	2	1	3	-

ADMISSIONS FROM QUEEN'S PARK HOSPITAL.

Disease	Male	Female	Total	Deaths
Scarlet Fever	1	1	2	_
Diphtheria	3	_	3	
Total	4	1	5	

Cases from the Blackburn and East Lancashire Royal Infirmary and Queen's Park Hospital are included in the Out-of-the-Borough Table, if the cases were not Blackburn residents.

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS.

AT THE CORPORATION HOSPITAL.

TABLE 57.

			1931				1930
Examination and Material.	Positive		Negative		Total		Total
For Diphtheria Bacilli :—							
Swabs							
Private Practitioners	15	•••	166		181		357
Hospital	38		183		221	•••	350
Other	1	•••	305	•••	3 06	•••	13
For Tubercle Bacilli :—							
Sputum-							
Private Practitioners	27	•••	138		165		168
Hospital	107		218	•••	325		319
Tuberculosis Dispensary	85		342	•••	427		456
Examination of Urine, Pus, etc.:—							
Private Practitioners	0	•••	4		4		0
Hospital	0	•••	9	•••	9	•••	4
Tuberculosis Dispensary	0	•••	4		4	•••	0
Totals	273	•••	J369	•••	1642	•••	1667

Examinations at the Public Health Laboratories, Liverpool and Manchester, are contained in Part VIII of the Report.

DISINFECTION.

Number	Number of Rooms Sprayed:—										
	Tuberculosis									238	
	Fever									198	
	Vermin			• •	• •					105	
	Institutions	• •		• •	• •					132	
	Schools	• •			• •	• •	• •			30	
	Others	• •	• •		• •					140	
Articles	Disinfected by	y Stea	m								6226
Number	of Articles De	estroy	ed by	Consent	of Ow	ners					473
Amount	of Disinfecta	nt Dis	tribut	ed :							
	Chloros						(Gallor	ıs) {	School		1731
_								(House	8	71
Persons	Cleansed at	Disinf	ection	Station	n	• •	• •	• •	• •		46
Cleansin	gs	•••	• •	• •	• •				• •		220
Library	Books Fumiga	ated	• •	• •	• •						85
Private	Books Fumige	ated	• •						• •		14
School I	Books Fumiga	ted	••	••	• •	••					8

CLEANSING OF PERSONS.

During 1931, 46 persons were dealt with at the Throstle Street Disinfecting and Cleansing Station. The conditions for which baths were given were as under:—

Verminous Condition	ns	 • •	• •	• •	• •	1
Scabies		 				45

Thirty-four of the persons dealt with were referred from the School Medical Department. The total number of baths given was 220.

PART V.

Prevalence of,

and

Control over,

Tuberculosis.

TUBERCULOSIS.

INCIDENCE AND MORTALITY.

During the year 210 cases of Tuberculosis, 160 Pulmonary and 50 Non-Pulmonary, were notified. In 1930 the notifications numbered 191; in 1929, 155; in 1928, 142; in 1927, 151; in 1926, 176; in 1925, 240; and in 1924, 150. The notification of Tuberculosis in the area has been fairly satisfactory and there have been no cases of wilful neglect or refusal to notify.

The number of deaths in 1931 from all forms of Tuberculosis was 115; Pulmonary Tuberculosis caused 97 deaths, and Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis 18. Thirteen, or $11 \cdot 3\%$, of the deaths from Tuberculosis were in respect of cases which had not been notified during life.

RECORDS OF PREVIOUS YEARS.

Deaths from Tuberculosis	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924
Pulmonary	97	105	114	82	96	106	90	85
Non-Pulmonary	18	18	13	21	14	10	20	26

The number of deaths from all forms of Tuberculosis is equivalent to a rate of 0.93 deaths per 1,000 living.

MORTALITY RATE PER 1,000 LIVING COMPARED WITH THAT OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

```
1931
                                  1930 1929 1928 1927 1926 1925 1924
                                                                                               1923
                                                                                                        1922
                                                                                                                 1921
                      ...0 · 93
                                  0.97 \ 1.01 \ 0.82 \ 0.88 \ 0.93 \ 0.86 \ 0.86
                                                                                               0.96
                                                                                                        0.81
                                                                                                                 0.78
Blackburn...
                                  0 \cdot 89 \quad 0 \cdot 96 \quad 0 \cdot 93 \quad 0 \cdot 97 \quad 0 \cdot 96 \quad 1 \cdot 04 \quad 1 \cdot 06
                                                                                               1.03
                                                                                                                 1 \cdot 13
                                                                                                        1 \cdot 12
England & Wales... -
```

Perusal of the above Table shows that the death rate from all forms of Tuberculosis in Blackburn compares favourably with the corresponding rate for England and Walcs.

Of the cases notified during the year 58 died, 38 of the deaths being from Pulmonary, nine from Non-Pulmonary disease, and one from a Non-Tubercular disease.

The appended Table gives the age-groups of the cases notified and of the deaths for the year 1931.

TABLE 58.

		New	Cases		Deaths.				
Ago Periods.	Puln	Pulmonary		Non- Pulmonary.		Pulmonary.		on-	
	м.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	
Under one year 1— 5 years 5—10 ,, 10—15 ,, 15—20 ,, 20—25 ,, 25—35 ,, 35—45 ,, 45—55 ,, 55—65 ,,	1 4 2 9 11 11 17 20 9	2 2 2 11 16 21 7 9	2 9 4 7 2 1 —	1 3 6 1 3 2 2 2 3 —	- 1 1 4 9 9 10 8 14	- - 3 9 10 5 9	2 2 2 - 2 - 1 -	- - 1 - - 1 - 2 1	
65 and upwards Totals	88	72	27	23	58	39	11		

Of cases notified during the year, the attack rate corresponds, in the case of males, to 2.06 per 1,000, and of females, to 1.41 per 1,000.

THE TUBERCULOSIS SCHEME.

The Council has provided a Tuberculosis Dispensary in Duke Street, where afternoon sessions are held from 2-0 to 5-0 p.m., on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday. For the convenience of those whose occupation prevents attendance at the afternoon consultations a Clinic is held every Tuesday evening, from 7-0 to 9-0 p.m. The Clinical Tuberculosis Officer, assisted by the Tuberculosis Nurse and Clerk, attends each session.

Close co-ordination obtains between the Tuberculosis Dispensary on the one hand and other branches of the Health Service, School Medical Department, and private practitioners on the other.

During the year practitioners have referred 161 cases for examination at the Dispensary, and the Tuberculosis Officer has held 240 consultations with practitioners.

Following examination at the Dispensary the majority of insured patients are referred to their panel practitioners for domiciliary treatment. Each quarter, the practitioners are requested to send their patients to the Dispensary, or, alternatively, to furnish the Administrative Tuberculosis Officer with a progress report.

In addition to clinical examination all cases attending the Dispensary for the first time undergo X-Ray examination and bacteriological investigation of the sputum is also performed. During the year 165 sputum examinations were undertaken for private practitioners, and 427 in respect of patients attending the Dispensary.

The Tuberculosis Nurse visits the homes of all notified cases and reports on home conditions, in addition, she advises all contacts to attend the Dispensary for examination.

During the year the Nurse made 4,394 home visits, 651 of which were in respect of ex-Service men.

Probably the most important duty of the Tuberculosis Nurse is to supervise home isolation of patients under domiciliary treatment. Unfortunately the housing conditions of many of these cases are such as render satisfactory home isolation a matter of grave difficulty.

The appended Table, which relates to persons who were at home during the last quarter of 1931, demonstrates the difficulty experienced in securing isolation of this type of ease:—

TABLE 59.

						On First Visit.	After- wards.
No. who occupy a separate bed	lroom					160	178
No. who occupy a separate par	lour a	lone			. 1	50	48
No. who occupied a kitchon alo	one				.	4	3
No. who occupied a shelter in	yard					2	2
No. who occupied a soparate be	ed in a	room	occupi	ed by:	1		
One other person					. 1	45	45
Two other persons						34	34
Three other persons					. 1	27	25
Many other persons (Comr			House	. &c.)		14	13
No. who occupied a bed in cor	mmon	with:		,			
One other person					. 1	83	71
Two other persons						3	3
Two beds in a room:—							
Two persons in each bed					.	6	6
Three persons in each bed					. 1	1	j
Toțal						429	429

Where effective home isolation is impossible, or the domestic environment otherwise unsuitable, the Health and Housing Committee gives preferential treatment to tubercular applicants for Corporation houses, when applications are supported by the Medical Officer of Health.

By arrangement with the District Nursing Association, the Corporation provides home nursing for selected eases of patients under domiciliary treatment. During the year members of the District Nursing Staff paid 1,662 visits under this arrangement.

THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS.

At the beginning of 1931 there were 435 Pulmonary and 135 Non-Pulmonary cases on the Dispensary Register.

The Tuberculosis Notification Register is a Register of all notified eases of Tuberculosis, whereas the Dispensary Register refers only to cases actually attending the Dispensary.

During the year 278 Pulmonary and 26 Non-Pulmonary cases were added to the Register, consequently 713 Pulmonary, and 161 Non-Pulmonary eases were dealt with during the year. At the end of the year there were 404 Pulmonary, and 105 Non-Pulmonary eases on the Register, 365 names having been removed in the course of the year by reason of eure (2), died of Tuberculosis (51), lost sight of (95), died of non-tuberculous disease (1), and removed to other towns (13); 203 Non-Tuberculous.

Of cases on the Register on December 31st, 1931, 44 were receiving no form of treatment. The majority of these were following their ordinary occupations.

Blackburn patients are admitted either to the Sanatorium Blocks at the Corporation Hospital, or to Meathop Sanatorium, Grange-over-Sands, where the Corporation reserves ten beds. The more advanced cases are received into the Corporation Hospital, the early eases, or those which have improved under treatment at the Corporation Hospital, being drafted to Meathop.

At the beginning of the year 34 males, 12 females, and one child were in-patients in the Sanatorium block; during the year 67 males, 64 females, and 16 children were admitted; on December 31st, 1931, 26 males, 10 females, and nine children were still undergoing treatment. In the course of the year 59 males, 47 females, and eight children were discharged. Sixteen males and 10 females died.

The appended Table shows the condition of patients on discharge from the Sanatorium Block:—

			Disease Quiescent		$Much \ Improved$	No	- Change	Dead
Males		 • • •	_	•••	48		11	 16
Females	•••	 •••	1		33		13	 10
Children	•••	 	-	• • • •	7		1	 •••
			1		88		25	 26

At the commencement of the year four males and five females were inpatients at Meathop Sanatorium, while during 1931, 17 males and three females were admitted. At the end of the year five males and five females remained at Meathop. The appended Table shows the condition of patients on discharge from Meathop:—

				Disease viescent		$Much \\ nproved$	No	Chang	7 е	Dead
Males	• • •					7		~		1
Females	•••	•••	•••	1		1	•••	0	•••	1
						_				
				6	• • •	S	•••	3		2
				_						

Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

During the year 18 deaths were certified to be due to Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis, compared with 18 in 1930, 13 in 1929, 21 in 1928, 14 in 1927, 10 in 1926, 24 in 1925, and 26 in 1924. The deaths were due to:—

				Male.	Female.
Tuberculous Meningitis			 	 5	2
	• •		 	 1	1
Tubercle of Kidney			 	 _	1
Bone and Joint Tuberculosis			 	 3	1
T.B. Adenitis	• •	• •	 	 1	1
Tuberculosis of Bladder			 	 0	1
T.B. Caecum and Ascending	Colon		 	 1	0

Fifty eases of Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis were notified. The diagnoses were :—

m .						Male.	Female.
Tuberculous Glands of Nec!	ζ.,					6	7
Abdominal Tuberculosis						7	2
Meningitis						3	2
Tuberculous Joint Disease						1	3
Tuberculous Bone Disease						6	5
Mediastinal Glands					• •	í	0
Tuberculous Kidney						Ī	
Υ	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	0	2
Lupus	• •	• •	• •			2	1
Testis						1	0
Psoas Abscess						0	1

BONE AND JOINT TUBERCULOSIS.

Eighteen cases of bone or joint tuberculosis were examined by Dr. Briggs at the Special Orthopædic Clinic.

DENTAL TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS PATIENTS.

The following Table gives details of Dental work carried out as part of the Tuberculosis Scheme:—

The Dental Surgeons carried out the following work in 1931:-

Number of Patients	 	 	22
Permanent Teeth extracted	 	 	25
Temporary Teeth extracted	 	 	9
Permanent Teeth Filled	 	 	5
Other Operations	 	 	4
Number of Sessions held	 	 •• .	11

The following treatment was carried out at Meathop Sanatorium by the Dental Surgeon attached to that Institution. The cost of this treatment was borne by the Health Committee; in some cases a part of the expense being refunded by the patients:—

Number of Patients Treated	 	 	4
Permanent Teeth extracted	 	 	10

ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT TREATMENT.

Particulars of the Ultra-Violet Light Treatment of Tuberculosis patients will be found in Table 87.

Public Health (Prevention of Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1925

It was not found necessary to take any action during the year under the above regulations relating to tuberculous employees in the milk trade.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING.

It has been a matter of difficulty to provide suitable vocational training for the tubercular patients undergoing treatment at the Corporation Hospital by reason of various factors, chief of which are :—

- (1) Although ample land is available in the Hospital grounds, that on the eastern and northern boundaries cannot be utilised by the tubercular patients owing to the proximity of wards housing infectious patients;
- (2) Many of the patients are not "sanatorium," but "hospital" cases, who would derive but small benefit from vocational training.

The desirability of providing some form of vocational training has been long appreciated by members of the Hospital Sub-Committee who, after eareful consideration, have formulated a scheme whereby selected patients will be trained in poultry keeping. The Committee has now made arrangements for an ex-patient to undergo a course of instruction, on the completion of which he will return to the Hospital as an instructor, and be responsible, under the general supervision of the head gardener, for the training of suitable patients. It is proposed that, on the completion of training, each trainee be provided at cost price with stock to be reared at the Hospital.

No initial difficulty should be experienced in finding a ready market for the produce of both the Hospital farm and of farms to be subsequently founded by trainees. In fact, for the first two or three years the Corporation Hospital and the Springfield Maternity Home will offer an outlet more than sufficient for the produce available.

The project, in so far as the Health Committee is concerned, should be entirely self-supporting; the success, or otherwise, of the trainees will be determined by their initiative, industry and resource.

The utility of the scheme is obvious, as it will provide the trainees with a healthful and interesting occupation which, if properly pursued, will be one of some profit.

The best thanks of the Committee are due to Mr. Schofield, of the Shadsworth Poultry Farm, who has offered to undertake the training of the proposed instructor.

TABLE 60.

FORM T. 137/1931 MINISTRY OF HEALTH.

PUBLIC HEALTH (TUBERCULOSIS) REGULATIONS, 1930.

	1,000	Z	92	Ŧ2	58	7
		TOTAL ALL AGES	98	7.5	27	င္မ
	NUMBER OF PRIMARY NOTIFICATIONS OF NEW CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS.	65—	က	ı	1	-
	TUBER	55—	6	ତୀ	ı	-
NS.	SES OF	45—	20	6	ı	1
FORMAL NOTIFICATIONS.	EW CA	35—	16	7	1	ಣ
VOTIFI	S OF N	25—	11	21	1	G1
MAL D	ICATION	-02	11	16	€3	61
FORI	Notif	15—	6	11	2	e:
	RIMARY	10—	63	©1	4	
	of Pi	- <u>0</u>		22	6.	9
	VUMBEI	1	_	63	23	ಣ
		-0	ı	ı	63	
		:	:	:		
		:	:	:	:	:
		sc	:		:	Females
		ERIO	:	es	ales	emal
		AGE PERIODS	ales	Females	ry M	Ŧ
		AG	M v.	压	nona	
			Pulmonary Males		Non-Pulmonary Males]
			Puln		Non	

Public Health (Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1924.

Number of cases of Tuberculosis remaining on the Register of Notifications kept by the Medical Officer of Health of the County Borough on the 31st December, 1931.

TOTAL		PULMONARY	·.	N	Non-Pulmonai	RY.
CASES.	Males	Females	Total.	Males	Females	Total
647	267	190	457	105	85	190

This shows a decrease of 16 in the total number; which comprises an increase of five pulmonary, and a decrease of 21 non-pulmonary.

TABLE 61.

(FORM T. 145 OF THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH).

Tuberculosis Dispensary---Work Carried Out During the Year 1931.

PART "A"

	Pτ	LMO	NAI	RY	Pτ	No		RY		Tor	CAL		GRAND
Diagnosis	Ad M	_	Chi M		Ad M	lts F	Ch M	il'n F	Ad'	lts F	Chi M	l'n F	TOTAL
A.—New Cases examined during the year (excluding contacts): (a) Definitely tuberculous (b) Diagnosis not completed (c) Non-tuberculous	39	36	5 -	3 -	8 -	4 -	10	4	47 11 41	40 11 28	5	7 5 25	109 32 117
B.—Contacts examined during the year: (a) Definitely tuberculous (b) Diagnosis not completed (c) Non-tuberculous	$igg _{-}$				_ 		1 1 1	1 1 1	2 - 5	- 2 7	- 1 11	- 1 12	2 4 35
C.—Cases written off the Dispensary Register as:— (a) Recovered (b) Non tuberculous (including any such cases previously diagnosed and entered on the		-	-	-		-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2
Dispensary register as tuber- culous)		_	_	_	_	-	_	-	58	48	50	47	203
D.—Number of Porsons on Dispensary Register on Dec. 31st; (a) Diagnosis completed (b) Diagnosis not completed	198	122	27	21	21	17	46	21	219 11		1	42	473 36

1	.—Number of Cases on Dispensary Register on January 1st	570
2	.—Number of Cases Transferred from other Areas and Cases returned afte Discharge under Head 3 in provious years	er 5
3.	.—Number of Cases Transferred to other Areas, cases not desiring further assist ance under Scheme and cases "lost sight of"	108
4.	.—Cases written off during year as Dead (all causes)	. 52
5.	.—Number of Attendances at the Dispensary (including Contacts)	. 3221
6.	—Number of Insured Persons under Domiciliary Treatment on 31st December	. 189
7.	—Number of Consultations with Medical Practitioners: (a) Personal	. 46
	(b) Other	. 194
8.	-Number of Visits by Tuberculosis Officer to homes (including personal con-	•
	sultations)	. 48
9.	—Number of Visits by Nurses or Health Visitors to Homes for Dispensary	7
	Purposes	. 4394
0.	—Number of :—(a) Specimens of sputum, etc., examined (b) X-Ray Examinations made in connection with Dispensary	. 696
	work	
1	—Number of "Recovered" Cases restored to Dispensary Register	_
2,-	—Number of "T.B. Phys " Cases on Dispensory Register on December 21st	104

TABLE 62. (FORM T. 145 OF THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH)
RESULTS OF TREATMENT.

													1		:				
					DURA	DURATION OF	OF I	Resn	RESIDENTIAL	IAL J	PREA	TMEN	TREATMENT IN THE INSTITUTION	THE	Insı	LITUI	NOL		
	Classification on Admission to the Freeign to the	Condition at time of Discharge	1 4	Und months.	er	ಣ	3-6 months	nont		6-12 months	mont		More than months	than hs	12	Totals	TS		GRAND TOTES
	HISCICACION			M.	F. (Ch.	M		Ch.	M.	E	Ch.	M.	F	Cl).	M.	F.	Ch.	
'SISO	Class T.B. Minus	Quiescent Not Quiescent Died in Institution		ت : n	:4:	:-:	1 2 1 .	ର : -		ତୀ : :	eo : :	ଫ : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	∞ ନେ ତା	5 1	ଡା :	15 10 3
ивевсит	Class T.B. plus. Group I	Quiescent Not Quiescent Died in Institution		. 2 .	ಬ4 :	: : :	ଦାଳ :	: - :		-61 :	:-:	: : :	- cı -	:-:	: : :	1 9 2	er ⊢ :	: : :	8 16
T YHANG	Class T.B. plus. Group II	Quiescent		: 22	61 7C CC	: : :	ବୀ ୧୯ ୮୮	877	: : :	8 ::	-a:	: : :	-::		: : :	8 8 8	r © छ .	: : :	21 27 13
Рогм	Class T.B. plus. Group 3	Quiescent		ଟାୟନ୍ତ	ଦା ଫ ଫ		: es :	ા :-		ಣ : :	211	: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	67.0	9 4 12	: : :	
urosis.	Bones and Joints	Quiescent										: : :		: : :	: : :	: : :	:::		:::
Товево	Abdominal	Quiescent				: : :	: : :	: : :		: : :	: : :	:-:	: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	:-:	:- :
MONVEY	Other Organs	Quiescent Not Quiescent Died in Institution									: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	: : :	:::	: : :	: : :	: : :
ruq-rox	Peripheral Glands	Quiescent Not Quiescent Died in Institution .								1 :::				::::		1 :: 1	: : :		:: 1

TABLE 63.

(FORM T. 145 OF THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH).

PART "C."—Number of Beds Available for the Treatment of Tuberculosis on the 31st December in Institutions Belonging to the Council.

	PULMO	For NARY CASES		NON ARY CASES	
NAME OF INSTITUTION	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	TOTAL
Corporation Hospital	55	4	•••	6	65
MEATHOP SANATORIUM	10				10

TABLE 64.

PART "D."—RETURN SHOWING EXTENT OF RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT DURING THE YEAR 1931.

		In Institu- tions on Jan. 1st	Admitt'd during the year	Discharged during the year	Died in the Institutions	In Institu- tions on Dec. 31st.
	Adult Males	1	13	11		3
Doubtfully Tuberculous Cases Admitted for	Adult Females.	3	10	10		3
Observation	Children	1	8	5	•••	4
	Total	, 5	31	26	•••	10
Definitely Tuberculous	Adult Males	37	80	72	17	28
patients admitted for Treatment	Adult Females.	14	63	45	11	21
)	Children		9	4		5
	Total	51	152	121	28	54
GRAND TOTAL		56	183	147	28	64

TABLE 65. (FORM T. 145 OF THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH).

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

				P	revio	us to	1931	l.			19	31.	
(Condition at the time of	the		ns	Cla	ss T.	В. р	lus.	8	Cla	ss T.	В. р	lus.
li	ast record made during			Class T.B. minus	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Total (Class T.B. plus)	Class T.B. minus	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Total (Class T.B. plus)
ster		Adults	М.	25	2	13	1	16		•••			
Register	Disease Arrested	Ad	F.	19	4	4	1	9					
b		Chil	dren	14	•••	•••	• • •			•••			
Dispensary December.		Adults	М.	29	12	33	15	60	12	7	5	8	20
	DISEASE NOT ARRESTED .	Adı	F.	19	7	20	6	33	9	7	6	6	19
g on 31st		Chil	dren	7	1	1		2	5		2	• • •	2
naining on	Condition not ascertained year	dur 	ing 	45	8	10	6	24			•••	•••	
Dispensary Register (a) Remaining on removal therefrom.	Total on Dispensary Reg December 31st	ister	on 	158	34	81	29	144	26	14	13	14	41
rister om.		ılts	М.	18	•••	1		1					
Reg erefr	Disabanna I aa Daanna i	Adults	F.	15									
sary I th	Discharged as Recovered	Chil	ldren	5		1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1		•••			
Dispensa removal	Lost sight of or otherwise r from Dispensary Regist		ved	518	95	56	30	181	1	1		• • •	1
on]		Adults	M.	49	31	79	233	343	•••		3	4	7
ons	Dead	Adı	F.	44	32	92	177	301		1	3	3	7
ot n reas		Chil	ldren	32	7	32	54	93					
(b) Not now on and reasons for	Total written off Dis Register	spens	ary	681	165	261	494	920	1	2	6	7	15
	GRAND TOTALS	•••	•••	839	199	342	523	1064	27	16	19	21	56

TABLE 65—Continued

NON-PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

]	Previo	ous t	o 193	1.			1931.	1	
	Condition at the time o last record made during year to which the Re relates,	f the	•	Bones and Joints.	Abdominal.	Other Organs.	Peripheral Glands.	Total.	Bones and Joints.	Abdominal.	Other Organs.	Peripheral Glands.	Total.
gister		Adults	М.	1	1			2					
y Re	Discase Arrested	Ac	F.	1	2	1	1	5					
nsar		Chil	ldren	1	11		6	18	•••		•••		
ispo		Adults	М.	4		2		6	3	2	1		6
on D	Disease Not Arrested	Adı	F.	2	1	2	2	7		1	2	1	4
ing o		Chil	dren	1	8	2	5	16	3	4		6	13
(a) Remaining on Dispensary Register on 31st December.	Condition not ascertained year	dur	ing 	12	4	5	7	28					
(a) B	Total on Dispensary Reg December 31st	ister	on 	22	27	12	21	82	6	7	3	7	23
	sferred to Pulmonary	•••	•••	2		1	9	12		•••			
Dispensary Register removal therefrom.		Adults	М.	2			2	4			•••		
y ther	Discharged as Recovered	A	F.	1			2	3	•••				
nsar		Chil	dren	4	1	4	19	28	•••	•••			
	Lost sight of or otherwise a from Dispensary Regi	emo ster	ved 	59	49	52	235	395		2	1		3
Not now on and reasons for		Adults	М.	21	16	9	4	50					
now	Dead	Adı	F.	14	15	9	2	40			•••	•••	
Tot 1		Chil	dren	18	34	27	5	84	•••	•••	•••	•••	
(b) Not now and reasons	Total written off Dis Register	pensa	ary 	119	115	101	269	604		2	1	•••	3
GI	RAND TOTALS (excluding transferred to Pulmona	thory)	se 	141	142	113	290	686	6	9	4	7	26

**

10

[~

ت

:

: :

TOTAL ...

TABLE 66.

CORPORATION HOSPITAL DURING 1931.

TABLE SHOWING THE IMMEDIATE RESULTS OF TREATMENT OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM THE BLACKBURN

				122						
	TOTAL	12 oc c	6 15 1	20 22 11	11 8 11	128			OTAL	15 4
ment.	an S.	Ch. 1 1	1 , 1	1.1.3	() 1			E	-	
PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.—Duration of Residential Treatment.	Moro than 12 months.	[Eq. 1	1-1	1 '	1	©1		Z.S.	Ch.	- m :
dentia	M SI	N.	-01-	- 1 1	1 1 1	ر ت		RWEE		
f Resi	ths	Ch.	1 : !	1 1 1	1 1 1	 ၂၈		OVER FOURWEEKS	F	- :01
tion o	6-12 months	医61	l :	_01_	e1 — —	11		OVE		
-Dure	6-1	M	-01	11 6	es 1 1	23		STAY	M.	es es :
cosis.	ths.	ਰ <u>ੇ</u> । । ।	1 1 1	1 1 1	r 1 †					
BERCUI	3-6 months.	H. 63 1 -1	- 	es	Ø (⊢	12		WEEKS	Ch.	
Y TUE	, e	N. L. E. L	l 🙃 }	0101-	I - I	14	H	FOUR W		
MONAR	onths	Ch.	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1		er Fo	표	ភេល:
Pur	Under 3 months	[2] 14:	ස 4 l	्र १८ १४	c1 m m	28		UNDER		
	Unde	M. 5		1 အ စ	0189	30		STAY	M.	4 :01
٩	5	::::	: : :	: : :	: : :		-			
ondition of time		Quiescent Not Quiescent Died in Institution	CLASS B 1 vrly cases in which Quiescent Tubercle Bacilli have Not Quiescent been found Died in Institution	CLASS B 2 termediate Cases in Quiescent which Tubercle Bacilli Not Quiescent have been found Died in Institution	Quiescent Not Quiescent Died in Institution	TOTAL		DIAGNOSIS ON DISCHARGE	FKOM OBSEKVATION	Tuberculous Doubtful
		A. Tubercle	in which cilli have	Cases in the Bacilli	3 in which cilli have			DIAGN	MONT	Tub Non Dou
		CLASS A. Cases in which Tubercle Bacilli have never been found	CLASS B 1 Early cases in Tubercle Baci been found	CLASS B 2 Intermediate Cases in which Tubercle Bacilli have been found	Advanced cases in which Quiescent Tubercle Bacilli have Not Quiescent been found Died in Institu					OBSERVATION CASES.

TABLE 67.

ANNUAL RETURN SHOWING THE IMMEDIATE RESULTS OF TREATMENT OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM MEATHOP SANATORIUM DURING THE YEAR 1931.

lt.	Total.		es 64	¢1 ← 1	H 20 c1	m	19
atmer	n 12	Ch.	ı		1 1	1	
ia! Tre	More than 12 months.	F.	1 1 1		1	1 1	-
sident	Mon	Z.	: 1 1	J. I. i.	, 1	1	1
of Re	nths.	Ch.	1 1 1	1 1 1	i 1 1	111	
ration	6-12 months.	E	= !	1 1 1	1 1 1	111	-
PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.—Duration of Residential Treatment.	6-1	M.	ର ,	1 1	164 1	1 ! 1	4
TLOSIS.	iths.	Ch.	1 1 1	i 1 1	1 (1		
BERCU	3-6 months.	<u>F.</u>	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	
RY Tu	. m	M.	¢1 ;	જા ા ા	1-	l — I	9
MONA	onths	Ch.	1 : ;	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	
Pu	Under 3 months	E:	1 - 1 -	1 1 1	1 1	1 1 1	1
	Und	M.	1		187	· c1 ·	9
9	1 0				:::	: : :	:
Jonalitica of time	e.		 1tion	 ition	 ition	 tion	÷
	discharge.		ıt escent Institu	ıt əscent Institu	t escent Institu	t sscent nstitu	al
1 2 mg/2	di		Cases in which Tubercle Quiescent Bacilli have never been Not Quiescent found Died in Institution	Early Cases in which Quiescent Tubercle Bacilli have Not Quiescent been found Died in Institution	CLASS B 2 Intermediate Cases ir Quiescent which Tubercle Bacill Not Quiescent have been found Died in Institution	Advanced Cases in which Quiescent Tuberclo Bacilli have Not Quiescent been found Died in Institution	Total
_		<u></u>	rele G	ave D		ich Lve D N	
			ses in which Tubercle Bacilli have never been found	ı wh	ases Bac	n wh IIi ha	
		7	hich ve ne	s B 1 es in Bacil	B 2 CE bercle found	ases i Bacil	
		CLASS A	kses in whi Bacilli have found	CLASS B 1 nrly Cases in Tubercle Bacilli been found	CLASS B 2 termediate Cas which Tubercle have been found	CLASS B 3 Nanced Cases i Tuberclo Baci been found	
			Cases Baci foun	Early Tube been	nterm which	Tube been	

TABLE 68.

SHOWING THE EXTENT OF RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FOR PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS DURING 1931.

In Institutions on Dec. 31st, 1931.	10 10	26 19 5		64
Died in the Institutions.	- !	16]	1.2
Discharged during 1931.	3 3 3	55 4 4 4	; ;	132
Admitted during 1931.	33	64 64 8 8	1	167
In Institutions on Jan. 1st.	4 ro	34	j ;	56
	M. F. M.	ж. Е.	M.	
	Adults Children	Adults	Children	:
	Meathop Sanatorium	Corporation Hospital	Residential Open-Air School	TOTAL

TABLE 69.

CONDITION AT END OF 1931 OF PATIENTS TREATED AT AND DISCHARGED FROM THE BLACKBURN CORPORATION HOSPITAL.

Year Dis- charged	At full work. No Symptoms	At full work, but with difficulty	full time owing	ablo to work but able to get	Confinod to the	Confined to bed	Died (not in the Institution at time of first admission).		Total.
1913	15			3	1	_	42	30	91
1914	12		_	1	_	_	36	19	68
1915	5	_	-	1			58	9	73
1916	3	1				-	46	6	56
1917	6	_	1	1	_		29	1	38
1918	10	-	1	2			38	6	5 7
1919	17	2	1	2	1	- 1	46	4	73
1920	16	_		5	2	_	46	4	73
1921	17	3	1	5	1	-	45	5	77
1922	25	2	1	7	3	1	53	11	103
1923	31	3	_	7	2	2	64	14	123
1924	13	3	l	7	2	-	63	12	101
1925	12	4	3	10	4	1	51	18	103
1926	7	3	3	4	1	1	26	10	55
1927	14	3	1	1	2	2	13	9	45
1928	4	3	1	7	-	3	22	2	42
1929	2	2	2	7	2	_	15	1	31
1930	3	5	6	15	5	3	19	4	60
1931	2	7	17	56	11	2	16	3	114
Total	214	41	39	141	37	15	728	168	1383
0,0	15.5	3.0	2.8	10.3	2.5	1.1	52.6	12.2	_

TABLE 70.

CONDITION AT END OF 1931 OF PATIENTS TREATED AT AND DISCHARGED FROM MEATHOP SANATORIUM.

Year Dis- charged.	At full work. No Symptoms.	but with		to get	Confined	Confined to bed.	Dead	Can- not trace	Total.
1909 and previous	_		-				12	8	20
1910	_	. –			_	_	19	4	23
1911		-		2	_		14	1	17
1912							16	3	19
1913	9	- /	-	1	1	_	13	12	36
1914	13	1	_		_	_	12	12	38
1915	6	- 1	-			_	12	14	32
1916	9	-	1			_	15	5	30
1917	10	 -	1	1		-	20	4	36
1918	6	_	1	6	_	_	23	4	40
1919	13	2		2	-	1	18	12	48
1920	15	_	1	3	_	_	17	6	42
1921	16	2	1	1	1	1	11	9	42
1922	7		_]				11	4	22
1923	3	_	3	1		2	9	6	24
1924	3	1	_	4			12	6	26
1925	4	_	1	1	3	_	14	2	25
1926	5	_	_	4	1	_	9	7	26
1927	4	_	1	5	1	1	4	3	19
1928	_	2	2	4	2	1	7	1	19
1929	_	2	1	4	_		6		13
1930		2	4	3	-	1	10	1	21
1931	- 1	2	3	7	1	1	2	1	17
Total	123	14	20	49	10	8	286	125	635
0/0	19.2	2 · 2	3 · 2	7.7	1.6	1.3	45.1	19.7	

TABLE 71.

Summary of Dispensary Statistics and of Home Visiting.

Number of persons placed under observation for purpose of diagnosis Number of persons for whom the period of observation exceeded two months Number of visits paid by the Tuberculosis Officer to the homes of patients Number of visits paid by Nurses to the homes of patients for dispensary purposes Number of attendances of patients at the Dispensary: Insured Not Insured Total Number of patients under Domiciliary Treatment: Pulmonary Non-Pulmonary Total Number of reports received from practitioners in respect of patients on Domiciliary Treatment Number of specimens of sputum examined in connection with the work of the Dispensary: Positive Negative Negative Negative Negative (i) On removal of patient to Hospital (ii) On death (iii) On death (iii) On changing address Number of Reports made to Local War Pensions Committee by the Tuberculosis Officer on general progress and capacity for work of Tuberculous Discharged			
diagnosis Number of persons for whom the period of observation exceeded two months		1931	1930
diagnosis Number of persons for whom the period of observation exceeded two months			
diagnosis Number of persons for whom the period of observation exceeded two months	Number of persons placed under observation for purpose of		
Number of persons for whom the period of observation exceeded two months	diagnosis	80	75
exceeded two months	Number of persons for whom the period of observation		
Number of visits paid by the Tuberculosis Officer to the homes of patients	exceeded two months	14	10
Number of visits paid by Nurses to the homes of patients for dispensary purposes 4394 4994 Number of attendances of patients at the Dispensary:—	Number of visits paid by the Tuberculosis Officer to the		
Number of visits paid by Nurses to the homes of patients for dispensary purposes 4394 4994 Number of attendances of patients at the Dispensary:—	homes of patients	94	61
Number of attendances of patients at the Dispensary:— Insured	Number of visits paid by Nurses to the homes of patients		
Insured	for dispensary purposes	4394	4994
Not Insured	Number of attendances of patients at the Dispensary:—		
Total		2101	2190
Number of patients under Domiciliary Treatment:— Pulmonary	m-4-1		1266
Pulmonary Non-Pulmonary Total Total Number of reports received from practitioners in respect of patients on Domiciliary Treatment Number of specimens of sputum examined in connection with the work of the Dispensary: Positive Negative Total Number of houses disinfected during the year: (i) On removal of patient to Hospital (ii) On death (iii) On changing address. Number of Reports made to Local War Pensions Committee by the Tuberculosis Officer on general progress and capacity for work of Tuberculous Discharged		3221	3456
Non-Pulmonary	Pulmonary		
Number of reports received from practitioners in respect of patients on Domiciliary Treatment			
Number of reports received from practitioners in respect of patients on Domiciliary Treatment	Total	9 -	
patients on Domiciliary Treatment		193	167
Number of specimens of sputum examined in connection with the work of the Dispensary:— Positive	patients on Domiciliary Treatment	0.0	70.4
with the work of the Dispensary:— Positive	Number of specimens of sputum evamined in connection	88	104
Positive	with the work of the Dispensory :		
Number of houses disinfected during the year:— (i) On removal of patient to Hospital (ii) On death (iii) On changing address	Positive	25	1.45
Total			
Number of houses disinfected during the year:— (i) On removal of patient to Hospital (ii) On death (iii) On changing address	Total		
(i) On removal of patient to Hospital	Number of houses disinfected during the year:		450
(ii) On death	(i) On removal of nations to TI	131	108
(iii) On changing address	(ii) On death	47	
by the Tuberculosis Officer on general progress and capacity for work of Tuberculous Discharged	(iii) On changing address	8	7
by the Tuberculosis Officer on general progress and capacity for work of Tuberculous Discharged	Number of Reports made to Local War Pensions Committee		
capacity for work of Tuberculous Discharged	by the Tuberculosis Officer on general progress and		
	capacity for work of Tuberculous Discharged		
ex-Service men 67 74	ex-Service men	67	74



PART VI.

Venereal Diseases.

VENEREAL DISEASES.

The arrangements for the treatment of Venereal Disease are the same as in 1930. Two Centres are provided, one, for both male and female patients, is at the Royal Infirmary, and the other, which is at the Health Department, is an "innocent" clinic for Maternity and Child Welfare cases maritally or parentally infected.

The treatment of male patients is carried out by Dr. Cran Duthie, and that of females by Dr. Baird.

The Local Authority has an arrangement with both the Manchester Public Health Laboratory and the Blackburn and East Lancashire Royal Infirmary for the examination of pathological material.

(a) The Royal Infirmary Centre:

Six hundred and fifty-three patients, of whom 325 were Blackburn residents, attended this Centre for the first time during the year. Of the Blackburn cases, 94 were suffering from gonorrhea, 51 from syphilis, and 180 from conditions non-venereal.

The appended Table shows the number of new cases seen yearly at the Royal Infirmary since 1922.

Year.	Male.	Female.	Total.
1922	 258	 155	 413
1923	 264	 154	 418
1924	 243	 148	 391
1925	 225	 131	 356
1926	 260	 144	 404
1927	 300	 103	 403
1928	 349	 291	 640
1929	 380	 251	 631
1930	 365	 265	 630
1931	 384	 269	 653

The above figures are not to be accepted as representing the true incidence of venereal disease in Blackburn. Venereal diseases, though infectious, are nevertheless non-notifiable; consequently our present methods of ascertainment, through the treatment centres and death returns, are of necessity incomplete and misleading.

The total number of attendances for all patients was 21,565, 14,038 of which were in respect of Blackburn residents. The aggregate number of inpatient days at the Royal Infirmary was 158 for Blackburn cases, and 253 for cases from other sources.

During the year 75 males and 39 females ceased to attend the Clinic before eompletion of the full course, and three cases, all males, discontinued attendance after completion of treatment, but before final tests for cure had been carried out.

These figures show a large improvement over those for previous years and prove that, as a result of energetic propaganda, persons suffering from venereal disease are becoming more appreciative of the importance of complete and thorough treatment.

(b) The Victoria Street Centre:

This centre is for the treatment of women maritally infected, and of children congenitally or accidentally infected. The Clinic forms part of the Maternity and Child Welfare Scheme, and all cases referred for treatment have passed through the Welfare Centres.

Many of these maritally-infected women, though unwilling to attend the Royal Infirmary Clinic, are quick to avail themselves of the facilities offered at the Health Office Centre.

At the beginning of the year two males and 11 females were under treatment for syphilis and 37 females for gonorrhæa. In the course of the year the following cases were dealt with for the first time:—Syphilis, 30; gonorrhæa, 76; 55, non-venereal conditions. The total number of attendances made was 1,075, compared with 1,442 attendances in 1930.

During the year 39 patients ceased to attend before completion of treatment, and one ceased to attend after completion of treatment but before the final test for cure had been carried out. These figures present a great improvement over the corresponding figures of 61 and two respectively for 1930.

TABLE 72.

FORM V.D. (R) (REVISED).

RETURN relating to all persons who were treated at the Treatment Centre at the Royal Infirmary, Blackburn, during the year ended the 31st December, 1931.

			t go g				Conditio	Conditions other			١
	Syphilis M. F.	ilis F.	Chancre M. F	ле	Gonol M.	Gonorrhæa M. F.	than M.	than Venereal M. F.	M.	Totals F.	Totals
1. Number of cases on 1st January under treatment or observation	143	86	က	:	212	203	ಞ	4	361	305	999
2. Number of cases removed from the register during any previous year which returned during the year under report for treatment or observation of the same infection 3. Number of cases dealt with for the first time during the year under report (exclusive of cases under Item 4) suffering	I~	ଚା	:	:	17	6	:	:	42	11	30.00
from:	10	00	:	:	:	:	:	:	10	00	18
Syphilis, primary	<u> </u>	4	: :	:	:	:	:	:	_	4	5
latent in 1st year of infection	:	1	:	:	÷	÷	:	:	:	_	-
	46	21	:	:	:	:	:	:	$\frac{46}{}$	2]	67
congenital	က	9	i	:	:	:	:	:	က	9	ဘ
Soft Chancre	:	:	:	:	: 0	: 6	:	÷	: ;	: 6	: 1
===	:	:	:	:	110	99	:	:	110	99	176
later	÷	:	:	:	15	25	: 0	: 6	CI CI	02.5	37
Conditions other than venereal	:	:	:	÷	:	:	661	143	661	140	04±0
4. Number of cases dealt with for the first time during the year under report known to have received treatment at other Centres for the same infection	જા	ে 1	:	:	9	୧୨	:	:	∞	rC	13
Totals of Items 1, 2, 3 and $4 \dots \dots$	212	142	ಣ	:	360	301	202	147	777	590	1367
5. Number of cases discharged after completion of treatment and final tests of curo (see Item 15)	6	Ð	1	:	103	10	196	137	309	152	461
6. Number of cases which ceased to attend before completion of treatment and were, on first attendance, suffering from :— Synhils primary	10	oo	:	:	:	:	:	:	10	∞	18
	3 3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	6 1	:	21
", latent in 1st year of infection		:: c	::	:	:	:	:		 	:62	: 2

					133						
19	÷	16	773	1367	es es : □ :	12088	9477	21565	&1 8	1	면 6
. 9	:	13	386	590	- : :∞ :	6123	828	6951	řů.	104	Totals M.
13	ಣ	ಣ	387	777	ଜାବା ∶୍ଇ ∶	5965	8649	14614	53	307	M
:	:	:	10	147	:::::	194	:	194	:	:	and over M. F. 1
:	:	:	9	202	: : : : :	261	:	261	:	:	and M.
) e	:	10	262	301	:::::	4264	818	5082	īΟ	104	5 and under 15 years M. F.
2 55	:	ଚୀ	214	360	: : : : :	3331	8404	11735	9	147	5 and 15 y M.
:	: :	:	:		: : : : :	:	:	:	:	÷	and under 5 years I. F. 3
:	: :	:	ଚୀ	က	: : : : :	:	÷		:	:	l and und 5 years M. F
:	: :	က	114	142	- : :cı :	1665	10	1675	:	:	l year F.
:	: "	-	165	212	ବାବା ¦ଇ ¦	2373	245	2618	17	160	Under M
Gonorrhaa, 1st year of intection	7. Number of cases which coased to attend after completion of treatment but before final tests of cure (see Item 15)	8. Number of cases transferred to other centres or to institutions, or to care of private practitioners	9. Number of cases remaining under treatment or observation on 31st December	TOTALS OF ITEMS 5, 6, 7, 8 AND 9	10. Number of cases in the following stages of syphilis included in Item 6 which failed to complete one course of treatment:— Syphilis, primary	11. Number of attendances :— (a) for individual attention of the medical officers	(b) for intermediate treatment, e.g., irrigation, dressing	TOTAL ATTENDANCES	admitted	(b) Aggregate number of "in-patient days" of treatment given	13. Number of cases of congenital syphilis in Item 3 above classified according to age periods

TABLE 72—Continued.

14. Chief preparations used in treatment of Syphilis:—	Arsenobenzene Compounds	Mercury	Bismuth
(a) Names of preparations	Neokharsivan, Stabilarsan, Sulfarsenol, Silver Salvarsan.	" Squire's " Mercurial Cream Pil, Hutchinson.	eam Bismostab
(b) Total number of injections given (outpatients and in-patients)	2420	24	1326
(c) Number of injections included in (b) given to patients who on first attendance at this Centre were suffering from primary and secondary syphilis	121	:	98
15. Are the tests recommended in Memo. V21 as amended by Memo. V21a followed in deciding as to the discharge of the patient after treatment and observation for syphilis and gonorrhæa?	$\rm Yes.$		
If not, in what way are they modified?	There is no complement fixation test done for Gonorrhæa.	est done for Gonorrhæa.	
	MICROSCOPICAL	SERUM TESTS.	Tests.
16. Pathological Work:—	for spirochetes for gonococci	Others for Wassermann syphilis	i for ilis for gonorrhæa
(a) Number of specimens examined at and by the medical officer of the treatment centre	3 1535	:	:
(b) Number of specimens from patients attending at the centre sent for examination to an approved laboratory.	:	738	:

10

0

STATEMENT SHOWING THE SERVICES RENDERED AT THE TREATMENT CENTRE DURING THE YEAR, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE AREAS IN WHICH THE PATIENTS RESIDED.

latoT	100	,	$\frac{211}{210}$	342	653	21565	411	2420
	:	:	:	:	i	:	:	:
Preston	:	:	:	:	:	:	÷	:
brofla	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Stockport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Косһдаде	:	:	:	:	:	÷	:	: -
Bury	:	:	:	÷	:	:	:	:
notgnirasW	÷	:	_	:	1	-	27	:
Burnley	:	:	_	:	1	4	:	:
еліdzsənsд	49	:	115	162	326	7522	226	1186
ВІвскритп	51	÷	16	180	325	14038	158	1234
Name of County or County Borough (or Country in the case of persons residing elsewhere than in England and Wales) to be inserted in these headings found to be suffering from :—	Syphilis			Conditions other than venereal	TOTAL	B. Total number of attendances of all patients residing in each area	C. Aggregate number of "In-patient days" of all patients residing in each area	D. Number of doses of arsenobenzene compounds given in the out-patient Clinic and In-patient Department to patients residing in each area

(Signed) DOROTHEA I. BAIRD,
W. CRAN DUTHIE,

Medical Officers of the Treatment Centre.

February 5th, 1932.

TABLE 73.

FORM V.D. (R) (REVISED).

RETURN relating to all persons who were treated at the Treatment Centre at the HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC, BLACKBURN, during

35 161 25 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Total	27	M. F. 101ALS	# H	M. F. F	F 24 37	Gonorrhœa M. F	: : ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Chancre M. F	11 ss 1 ::::	g : :::":::: : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
7	1		:	÷	÷	÷	:	:	:	_	
_	_										_
35		က		34	_	:	:	:	:		:
61		15	5	54		75		:	:	i	27
1	П		;	:	:	1	:	:	:		:
55		ũ	: -	54	:-	• :	: :	: :	: :		: :
<u>م</u> د ه			T	:	:	מ מ	⊣	:	:		:
: <	: 0	:	: -	:	:	:°	: -	:	:		:
	-		-	i	:	:	:	:	:		-
	51 t		: "	:	:	:	:	:	:		o) i
ಣ	ಣ ೧		:	÷	:	:	:	:	:		೧ ೧ (
:		•	:	i	:	÷	:	:	÷		:
_	_		:	:	:	:	:	:			-
27		ĈΊ	:	:	:	24	÷	÷	:		က
20			©1	:	:	37	:	:	÷		11
œ	Totals	48	M.	. Ei		표.	M.		Tario	ĭ.	R
		4			veneres	œa	Gonorrk	ā	คุกคร	2	5

											10					
	: 7	10	-	۱~	7.9	161		:	: "		. io	1075	:	1075	: :	E4 1~
	14	10	1	1-	78	156		:	: -		4 + 14	:	:	1070	: :	Totals.
	: :	:	:	:	1	20		:	:	: :	-	£Ģ	:	5	: :	To. M.
	:	:	:	:	50	54		:	:	: :	: :	196	:	196	: :	
	:	:	:	:	:			;	:	: :	:	-	:	7	: :	15 years and over M. F
	14	10	1	9	44	7.5		:	:	: :	:	625	:	625	: :	
	:	÷	:	:	_			:	:	: :	:	ି ।	:	อา	: :	5 and under 15 years M. F.
	:	:	:	:	:			:	:	: :	÷	:	:	:	: :	
ľ:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	: :	:	:	:		: :	l and under 5 years M. F. 1
:	:	÷	÷	1	14	27		:	: -	⊣	4	249	:	249	: :	year F.
:	:	:	:	:	÷	က		:	:	: :	1	ଚୀ	:	2	: :	Under 1 M.
Soft Chancre	Gonorrhea, 1st year of infection	7. Number of eases which ceased to attend	after completion of treatment but before final tests of cure (see Item 15) 8. Number of eases transferred to other centres	practitioners 9 Number of eases remaining under treatment		TOTALS OF ITEMS 5, 6, 7, 8 AND 9	10. Number of cases in the following stages of syphilis included in Item 6 which failed to	Syphilis, primary		", all later stages	" congenital	11. Number of attendances:— (a) for individual attention of the medical officers		TOTAL ATTENDANCES	12. In-patients:— (a) Total number of persons admitted for treatment during the year (b) Aggregate number of "in-patient days" of treatment given	13. Number of eases of congenital syphilis in U Item 3 above elassified according to age periods
											•				,	-

TABLE 73—Continued.

$\begin{array}{c} {\rm Bismuth} \\ Nil. \end{array}$:	:	t discharged; if blood ut return of symptoms.	e two years after treat- ants: Discharged if no ionorrhaa: Discharged menstrual period and	sts	for gonorrhœa	:
Mercury Pij. Hydrarg. Hyd. e Creta.	:	:	tive to begin with patien	harged when blood negative dose of arsenobenzol. Infragree treatment ceased. Greekra and Cervix after	Serum Tests Others for	Wassermann syphilis	52
Arsenobenzene Compounds Neo k. Sulfarsenol	220	6	$Primary\ syphilis$.—If blood negative to begin with patient discharged; if blood negative for two years from commencement of treatment without return of symptoms.	Secondary syphilis.—Patient discharged when blood negative two years after treatment ceased and after provocative dose of arsenobenzol. Infants: Discharged if no return of symptoms for two years after treatment ceased. Gonorrhwa: Discharged after three successive smears from Urethra and Cervix after menstrual period and provocative vaccine.	Microscopical	for gonococci	
14. Chief preparations used in treatment of Syphilis:— (a) Names of preparations Ne	(b) Total number of injections given (outpatients and in-patients)	(c) Number of injections included in (b) given to patients who on first attendance at this Centre were suffering from primary and secondary syphilis	15. Are the tests recommended in Memo. V21 as amended by Memo. V21a followed in deciding as to the discharge of the patient after treatment and observation for syphilis and gonorhæa? ne	If not, in what way are they modified? m re af	16. Pathological Work:—	(a) Number of specimens examined at and for spirochetes by the medical officer of the treatment centre	(b) Number of specimens from patients attending at the centre sent for examination to an approved laboratory.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE SERVICES RENDERED AT THE TREATMENT CENTRE DURING THE YEAR, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE AREAS IN WHICH THE PATIENTS RESIDED.

ម្រៀ	юТ 若	: :	14 55	83	1075	:	220
	:	: :	::	:	:	÷	:
		: :	::	;	÷	:	:
		: :	: :	:	:	:	:
		: :	: :	:	:	:	:
		: :	: :		:	:	:
		: :	: :	:	:	•	:
		: :	: :		:	:	:
		: :	: :	:	:	;	:
оцЯ	Lan	: :	:-	1	1-	:	:
скрига	Z Big	1 :	14 54	83	1068	÷	220
Name of County or County Borough (or Country in the case of persons residing elsewhere than in England and Wales) to be inserted in these headings	A. Number of cases in them 3 from each area found to be suffering from :—	Syphilis Soft Chancie	무	TOTAL	B. Total number of attendances of all patients residing in each area	C. Aggregate number of "In-patient days" of all patients residing in each area	D. Number of doses of arsenobenzene compounds given in the out-patient Clinic and In-patient Department to patients residing in each area

30th January, 1932.

Medical Officer of the Treatment Centre.

DOROTHEA I. BAIRD,

(Signed)

BLACKBURN ROYAL INFIRMARY—V.D. Beds: Male 2; Female 2

PARTICULARS OF STAFF.

If Employed Whole or Part-Duties. Time on Duties in V.D. Centre. Medical Officers-Dr. W. Cran Duthie. In charge of Male clinic. Part-time. Dr. D. I. Baird In charge of Female clinic . . Part-time. Resident Medical Officers ... Assist at male clinics . . Part-time. To prepare for and assist Nurses—Two ... at clinics ... One whole time. Do irrigations, &c., and One at female clinic only. keep registers ... One nearly whole-time and evenings and week-ends and one at clinics only. To prepare for and assist Male Attendants—Two at male clinics. Do irrigations, &c., and general porter's work in connection with clinics. General Dispensing duties Four clinics per week. Dispenser—One Preparation of statistical Clerk

Patients from Blackburn attended the following centres for treatment during the year:—

returns and general

clerical duties ...

Part-time.

			Gonorrh lpha a.		Non-Vener	eal	Syphilis.
Preston	 •••		2	•••		•••	•••
Salford	 		1	• · •	1	••	
Stockport	 			•••]
Rochdale	 •••	•••	•••	•••	1	•••	• • •

PART VII.

Maternity and Child Welfare.

ANTE-NATAL WORK.

An Ante-Natal Clinie is conducted twice weekly, particulars of which will be found in the appended Table :--

TABLE 74.

ANTE-NATAL CLINIC.

No. of Sessions held	•••	•••					99	9	
No. of Attendances made	•••						193	6	
No. of Individuals	•••		•••				69	7	
No. of Normal Labours	•••						37	7	
No. of Abnormal Labours		• •					5	6	
No. Non-pregnant				,			14	5	
No. Undelivered at End o	f 1931						11:	9	
Sent by Health Visitors						•••	10	9	
Sent by Matron, Springfie	ld						14	6	
Sent by Doctors							6	9	
Sent by Midwives		•••					70	0	
Women who came on thei	r own i	nitiati	ive				18	7	
Sent by other patients, re	latives	and fi	ciends	•••			7.	2	
Sent by Medical Officers	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	3	8	
Sent by others	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••		6	
Primigravidæ Examined					•	•••	21	8	
Multigravidæ Examined		• • • •		• • •			21	5	
Multigravidæ undelivered	at end	of yes	ar		•••	•	6	8	
The 56 Abnormal Cases were	as fol	lows :-	_						
Instrumental	. 20) I	Breech		• • •			4	Ŀ
Still Births	. 21	l M	Iiscarri	age				2	

The number of attendances made at the Ante-Natal Clinic and the number of women attending were both less than in 1930, but exceeded the corresponding figures for 1929.

Twins ...

5

1

Cæsarean Section

Premature Births

The number of eases sent by midwives was less, and the number sent by doetors was greater than in 1930.

It is pleasing to record that during the year the number of women who attended on their own initiative exceeded that in 1930 by 24,

In previous reports I have urged the advisability of expectant mothers placing themselves under medical care throughout the ante-natal period. In this connection it should be definitely stated that although the majority of local midwives are competent to earry out routine ante-natal supervision, certain morbid conditions may pre-exist or arise in the expectant woman which are beyond the midwife's diagnostic powers. Such forerunners of disaster as early cardiac disease or phthisis, and obscure septic foci, depend for their detection upon a medical examination.

The wise midwife should, if only from selfish motives, avail herself of any means designed to proteet her patient. Attendance of her patient for ante-natal examination, either at the hands of a private practitioner or of the Clinie Medical Officer, will in no way detract from the midwife's prestige. In fact, such attendances, by increasing the possibility of an uncomplicated labour, should enhance the professional reputation of the midwife concerned.

The benefits to be derived from ante-natal supervision warrant strong emphasis. Although such supervision is but one of many measures designed to reduce the number of tragedies associated with childbirth, 17% of maternal deaths are directly attributable either to omission or inadequacy of ante-natal care.

Unfortunately, many women, either as a result of ignorance, or, owing to the ill-timed advice of their senile female relatives, neglect this wise precaution, although ante-natal facilities are now within the reach of all.

SUPERVISION OF MIDWIVES.

Supervision of midwives practising in the area is undertaken by the Lady Assistant Medical Officer, assisted by the Senior Health Visitor, both of whom pay periodical visits to the homes of the midwives. During the year 126 such visits were made, and in only one ease was the home environment found to be unsatisfactory. Prompt steps were taken to remove the cause of complaint.

All the local midwives practice ante-natal eare, and visit their patients periodically during the expectant period. An improvement has again been evident in the keeping of ante-natal records, although in some instances they have been found to be incomplete, inaccurate, or otherwise unsatisfactory.

The following notifications required under the rules of the Central Midwives' Board were received:—

Notifications	of still birth	•••	 59
,,	laying out dead body	•••	 1
,,	death in practice	•••	 1
,,	having advised artificial	feeding	 17

DOCTORS' ACCOUNTS UNDER SECTION 14 (1) OF THE MIDWIVES ACT, 1918.

One hundred and eighty-six accounts were received from Doctors, for services rendered to patients, to whom they had been called in an emergency by a qualified midwife.

This compares with 148 in 1930, and 99 in 1929. The total amount of the accounts was £236–17s. 0d. The Sub-Committee assessed the amounts recoverable from the patients at £131–7s. 6d., and £76–8s. 0d. was actually paid by patients during the year.

Reasons for Sending for Medical Assistance During 1931.

Pregnancy:

1 regrancy.					
Albuminuria	•••			9	
Head not fixed		•••		3	
Hyperemesis Gravid	larum		,	1	
Illness of patient				2	
Œdema of hands an	d face	•••		1	
Œdema of legs and	feet	•••		1	
Swelling behind kne	e		•••	1	
Vaginal discharge	•••	•••	•••	1	 19
Labour:					
Malpresentation	s:				
Breech				11	
Face				4	
Footling				2	
Knee				1	
Occipito posterior				9	
Prolapse of cord			•••	3	
Shoulder				1	
Malprosentations (n	ot stat	od)	•••	5	 36
Obstructed Labour:					
Forceps difficult lab	our,			1	
Impacted Head	•••	•••		4	
Obstructed labour				2	 7

Delayed Labour:						
Delayed labour	•••	•••	•••	57		
Prolonged labour		• • •	• • •	19		
Rigid Cervix		•••	•••	1		
Uterine inertia	•••	•••	•••	10	_	87
		•••				
Hæmorrhages :						
•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		31
Other Causes:						
Adherent membrane	es and p	placent	ta	7		
Dropsy of patient in	labou	r	•••	1		
Eclampsia	•••	•••	•••	2		
Laceration of vagina	al wall	•••	•••	1		
Miscarriage	•••		•••	3		
Precipitate labour			•••	2		
Retained membrane	s		•••	5		
Torn perineum				194		215
-						
Puerperium:						
Mania				1		
Pain in leg				3		
Phlebitis		•••		1		
Respiratory disease	•••			1		
Rise of temperature	and pu	ılse		7		
Syncope		• • •		1	_	14
-0 1						
Baby:						
Anencephalic monste	er	• • •		1		
Asphyxia pallida				4		
Cephalhæmotoma				1		
Cephalhæmotoma an		dice		1		
Chill				1		
Convulsions				2		
Cyanosis and distress	s			1		
Eye conditions				20		
Discharge from			5			
Inflammation			3			
Sticky			9			
"Watery" eye			3			
Fœtal distress				6		
Hydrocephalus				1		
Illness of child (not s				6		
Jaundice				$\frac{\circ}{2}$		
Phimosis				2		
Prematurity				6		
Pus spots		•••		1		
Retention of urine	•••	•••	•••	1		
treatment of diffie	•••	•••	•••	•		

Septic umbili Snuffles and h	 rhage fro	 m um	 ibilicus	1 1		
Spina bilida	 			2		
Stillbirth	 			5		
Vomiting	 			1		66
	TOTAL	•••	•••	•••	•••	476

SPRINGFIELD MUNICIPAL MATERNITY HOME.

Two hundred and forty-five cases were admitted during the year, being three more than in 1930.

Every effort is made to ensure that all cases booked for Springfield receive adequate ante-natal care and, unless a private practitioner is in attendance, the cases are seen regularly, either at Victoria Street or at Springfield.

(1)	Number of cases in	the H ome	on 1st	Janua	ry, 19	31	•••	•••	•••	8
(2)	Number of cases adn	nitted dur	ring 193	1 .	••			•••	•••	245
(3)	Average duration of	stay .		•		•••				14 days
(4)	No. of cases delivere	d by :—								
	(a)	Midwive	s							189
	(b)	Doctors	••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	44
(5)	No. of cases in which	n medical	assistan	ce was	soug	ht by t	he mic	lwife,	with	
	reasons for req				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	103
	(a)	Ante Na	ıtal:							
			Album	inuria		•••			4	
			Cardia	c disea	ıse			•••	2	
			Ante p			orrhag	e		2	
			Contra					•••	2	
			Bronch	-	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	12
	(b)	During	Labour	:						
			Uterin	e inert	ia		•••		11	
			Prolon			(large o	ehild)		l	
			Rigid	-		•••			1	
			Malpre	•					7	
			Adhere						2	
			Fœtal	~		•••			3	
			Prolap	sed co	rd	•••		•••	1	
			Post p			orrhag	o	•••	7	33
	(c)	After L	abour .	**	•••		•••	•••	•••	49

	(d)	For Infe	int:						
			Spina bifida		•••	• • •	•••	2	
				• • •				1	
			Dangerous fe	oeblone	ess			3	
			Talipes	• • •			•••	1	
			Persistent ve	omiting	ţ	•••	• • •	1	
			Imperforate	Anus	•••	•••	•••	1	9
(6)	No. of cases notified	d as:							
	(a)	Puerpera	al fovor		•••	•••	•••	Nil.	
	(b)	Puerper	al Pyrexia:						
	(0)	2 Jan.	Influenza					2	
			Chronic nepl	hritis a	nd Cys	titis	•••	1	
			Adherent pla		-			1	4
(7)	No. of cases of pemp	ohigus nec	onatorum				•••	•••	Nil.
(• /	Title of output of participation								
(8)	No. of cases notified	as ophtha	almia neonato	orum, v	vith res	sult of	treat	ment	
, ,	in each case			•••	•••		•••	•••	1
			Eye quite cl	car on	the 14t	th day.			
(9)	No. of cases of " infla	ammation	of the eyes,"	howev	er sligl	ht	•••	•••	5
(10)	No. of infants not					nstitut			9
	reasons why th	ey were n	ot breast fed	/3.5		 D-1-2	···	 M - 4 l	2
			Cardiac dise	ase (Mo	other);	Debi	lity (Motne	r).
(11)	No. of maternal deat	hs, with	eauses	•••			•••		Nil.
. 7 . 2 .	27 00 1 1 1 1	() Ct:1116	and (b)	117:+b:-	. 10 de	ara of	hirth	and	
(12)	No. of feetal deaths their causes—a obtainable :—	and the r	esults of the	post n	nortem	exami	inatio	on, if	
	-, ordaniaddo								
	\cdot (a)	Anencep		•••	•••	•••	•••	1	
		Macerate			•••	•••	•••	$\frac{2}{1}$	
			cord and ver		•••	•••	•••	$\frac{1}{2}$	
		Prematu	· ·	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	
		Extende		•••	•••	•••	•••	1	
		Malprese	ntation	•••	•••	•••	•••	•	8
	(b)	Prematu	rity	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1

PUERPERAL FEVER & PUERPERAL PYREXIA.

(a) Puerperal Fever:—

Seven notifications were received during the year, one of which, in respect of an out-of-the-Borough case, was not investigated. Two cases, one an out-of-the-Borough case, terminated fatally.

Based on the total number of births registered in the Borough, the puerperal fever rate for 1931 is $3\cdot 2$ per 1,000, compared with $4\cdot 3$ and $5\cdot 3$ for 1930 and 1929 respectively.

No. of cases notified								7
Borough cases			••			•••	•••	6
Out of Borough cases	died in	ı Nursir	ng Hor	ne)	• • •	•••	•••	1
No. of cases attended	l by mid	wife alo	one	•••	•••		•••	1
No. of cases attended	l by a do	octor ar	id mid	wife	•••		•••	2
No. of cases attended	l in an I	nstituti	on		٠	•••		3
No. of cases treated e	entirely a	at home	Э					2
No. of cases treated i	in Hospi	tal .	••	•••		•••	•••	5
No. of cases attended	d by a I	District	Nurse	•••	•••	•••	•••	3
(One case w	as later	transfer	red to	Queen'	s Park	Hospin	tal).	
No. of cases which re	covered			•••	• • •	•••	•••	5

(b) Puerperal Pyrexia:—

Twenty-one cases, of which one terminated fatally, were notified during the year.

Five of the notifications, in respect of out-of-the-Borough patients, were not investigated.

No. of cases notified	ed					•••		21
Borough cases	•••			• • •				16
Out of Borough ca	ises	•••	•••				•••	5
No. of cases attend	ded by D	octor	alone		•••		•••	1
No. of cases attend	ded by M	idwife	alone	•••	•••		•••	2
No. of cases attend	ded by D	octor	and Mic	lwife	•••		•••	8
No. of cases attend	ded in In	stituti	ion	•••	•••		•••	10
No. of cases treate	ed at Hon	ne	•••	•••			•••	7
No. of cases treate	ed in Hos	pital	•••		••	• • •		14.
No. of cases attended	ded by D	istrict	Nurse	•••				9
No. of cases which	recovere	d	•••	• • •	•••			20
No. of cases which	died	•••	•••		•••	• • •	• • •	1

The pyrexia rate per 1,000 births for 1931 was $12 \cdot 9$, compared with $10 \cdot 03$ and $9 \cdot 07$ for 1930 and 1929 respectively.

Specialist opinion, in cases of puerperal fever and puerperal pyrexia is available on request to the Mcdical Officer of Health. Examination of pathological material in connection with these cases is earried out at the Public Health Laboratories in Manchester and Liverpool.

No difficulty has been experienced in securing immediate hospitalisation of eases of puerperal infection, as beds are available at the Royal Infirmary, the Corporation Hospital and the Queen's Park Hospital.

MATERNAL MORTALITY.

During the year 13 deaths occurred in association with pregnancy, seven of which were in respect of out-of-Borough eases admitted to Blackburn Hospitals for the treatment of puerperal abnormality. If these latter cases be excluded the rate for Borough residents was 3.88 per 1,000 births, compared with one of 4.38 for 1930.

The gross maternal mortality rate for 1931 was 7·45. Although this figure is high the fact should not be overlooked that Blackburn is the Hospital Centre for an extensive area, which comprises both rural and industrial areas. It naturally follows that many eases of puerperal abnormality from surrounding areas find their way either into the Royal Infirmary or the Queen's Park Hospital for surgical or other treatment adopted as a last resource.

The appended Table elassifies the causes leading to death of the six Borough cases :— $\,$

Retained placenta,	post pa	ırtum l	ıæmorr	hage	• • •	• • •	•••	1
Mitral disease	•••	•••	•••	•••				1
Nephritis	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1
Puerperal sepsis	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	1
Eclampsia		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		1
Surgical shock, diffi	icult lal	oour		•••	•••			1

All maternal deaths amongst Borough residents are investigated by the lady Assistant Medical Officer in co-operation with the private practitioner interested in the case.

Memorandum 156 M.C.W. was reported upon by the Medical Officer of Health and considered with great eare by the Maternity and Child Welfare Committee.

Arising out of this Memorandum and the aeeompanying Report, the Committee decided that the local Maternity Service was adequate for the needs of the area. The service comprises an ante-natal and venereal disease treatment scheme, the provision of hospital beds for both normal, abnormal and infected cases, the provision of consultant and pathological services, and the supply of various ancillaries, such as milk and sterilised maternity outfits.

Although the Committee were of opinion that clinical refresher courses for midwives practising in the area are eminently desirable, local circumstances do not permit of such a scheme. The Committee has, however, during the past three years, partly met this need by arranging a series of lectures which are given by well-known obstetricians to local midwives. These lectures have been well attended and have aroused much interest. Midwives are also encouraged to attend the Ante-Natal Clinic with their patients, and thereby receive unostentatious instruction from the Medical Officer in charge.

The Committee decided that, although the Blackburn scheme could not be advantageously expanded, the appended minor extensions and amendments were worthy of trial:—

- (1) The fees of midwives in approved cases to be paid by the Corporation;
- (2) Midwives to be paid 10s. compensation for cases which are removed to hospital, after being reported upon by a doctor and/or midwife, and approved by the Medical Officer of Health;
- (3) A list of suitable persons to be compiled to act as home-helps.

TABLE 75.

MATERNAL MORTALITY

RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS REGISTERED.

YEAR	SEPSIS	OTHER CAUSES	TOTAL.	YEAR	SEPSIS	OTHER CAUSES	TOTAL
1891	1.71	$2 \cdot 70$	4.41	1912	1.09	3 · 28	$4 \cdot 37$
1892	$2 \cdot 31$	4 · 64	$6 \cdot 95$	1913	1.02	4.46	5.48
1893	0.51	4.38	4.89	1914	$2 \cdot 14$	4.28	$6 \cdot 42$
1894	0.55	$5 \cdot 24$	$5 \cdot 79$	1915	$1\cdot 22$	2.03	$3 \cdot 25$
1895	1.79	5.89	7.68	1916	1.93	1.93	$3 \cdot 86$
1896	1.40	7.03	8.43	1917	0.61	5.53	6 · 14
1897	$1 \cdot 92$	$2 \cdot 75$	$4 \cdot 67$	1918	$1 \cdot 29$	5.80	7.09
1898	0.54	3.00	$3 \cdot 54$	1919	$2 \cdot 72$	3.28	6.00
1899	$2 \cdot 19$	$3 \cdot 29$	5.48	1920	1.06	4.59	$5 \cdot 65$
1900	2.90	1.16	4.06	1921	$2 \cdot 37$	1.97	$4 \cdot 34$
1901	$2 \cdot 65$	$3 \cdot 54$	6 · 19	1922	0.45	6.43	6.88
1902	$3 \cdot 27$	$4 \cdot 73$	8.00	1923	$2 \cdot 39$	4.29	6.68
1903	1.50	6.05	7.55	1924	1.51	3.53	$5 \cdot 04$
1904	0.96	4.19	5.15	1925	2 · 10	3.68	5.78
1905	3 · 13	6.57	9.60	1926	4.01	4.01	8.02
1906	1.46	3 · 80	5 · 26	1927	1.76	5.87	7.63
1907	3.58	5.07	8.65	1928	0.58	3 · 46	4.04
1908	0.58	4.09	4.67	1929	1 · 93	$7 \cdot 72$	9.65
1909	$2 \cdot 23$	4 · 14	6.37	1930	0.00	4.38	4.38
1910	$2 \cdot 71$	4.41	$7 \cdot 12$	1931	0.64	3 · 24	3 · 88
1911	$1 \cdot 75$	5.60	7.35				
	1891—	1900			1.58	4.00	5 · 59
Average	1901—	1910			2.20	4.65	$6 \cdot 85$
22101450	1911	1920			1.48	4.07	5.56
	1921—	1930			1 · 71	4.53	6 · 24

NOTIFICATION OF BIRTHS.

The Notification of Births Aet, 1915, requires that all births be notified to the Medical Officer of Health within 36 hours of their occurrence.

Following the receipt of notification, a very large proportion of the births are visited.

All cases notified by midwives are visited as soon as possible after the birth, and cases attended by doctors are visited, where the home eireumstances warrant it, as soon as possible after the doctor eeases attendance.

It is required that births be both registered and notified and although registration is invariably carried out, 88 parents neglected to notify during the year. In order that no births be overlooked, the notifications are checked by comparison with the returns of the Registrar of births, and a letter sent to the parents of any child whose birth has not been notified.

The existing arrangements for the visiting of children between the ages of one and five years are adequate.

The following Table illustrates the source of notifications during the year:—

			$Live\ Births$		Still Births	Total
Doctors		•••	74	•••	17	91
Midwives	• • •	•••	1408	•••	67	1475
Parents and other	ers	•••	199	•••	11	210
TOTALS			1681		95	1776

STILL BIRTHS.

The number of still births registered during the year was 95; 59 of these occurred in the practices of midwives.

NEO-NATAL DEATHS.

During the year 43 infants died within two months of birth; eight of the deaths were ascribed to feetal states, 19 to prematurity, and the remaining 16 to post-natal causes.

The number of nco-natal deaths (i.e., within the first four weeks of life) was 32, a figure equivalent to 1.8% of live births notified.

PREMATURE BIRTHS.

All premature births are followed up, and of 40 premature infants born during 1931, 21, or 52% were alive at the end of the year.

Causes of prematurity:

Albuminuria		•••	 	•••	2
Ante partum hæmorrh	nage	•••	 •••		2
Heart disease due to r	heumati	e fever	 		1
Hyperemesis gravidar	um		 • • •	•••	- 1
Ill health of mother			 		6
Multiple pregnancy	•••		 		3
Shoek	•••		 		1
Threatened abortion			 		1
Venereal disease			 		1
Not known			 		22

INFANTILE MORTALITY.

During the year there were 94 deaths of infants, compared with 133 in 1930. This figure corresponds to an infantile mortality rate of $61 \cdot 0$ per 1,000 births registered, compared with $83 \cdot 3$, in 1930.

The infantile mortality rate for 1931 is the lowest yet recorded in Blackburn.

Of the deaths registered, 89 were of legitimate, and five of illegitimate children. The rate of infantile mortality amongst legitimate infants was $60 \cdot 3$ per 1,000 legitimate births registered, and amongst illegitimate children, $76 \cdot 9$ per 1,000 illegitimate births registered.

Of the deaths certified 32, or 34.04%, occurred within the first month of life.

The more important causes of death were as follows:—

			Percentage of Total
Cause.	Number of De	eaths.	Infantile Deaths.
Premature Birth	21		$22 \cdot 3$
Congenital defect	8		8.5
Pneumonia	21		$22 \cdot 3$
Whooping Cough	8	• •	8.5

St. Peter's Ward shows the highest rate of infantile mortality (100), followed by St. John's (81), and Trinity (76). St. Mark's exhibited the lowest rate (31).

Taking the Infantile Mortality over a period of ten years, St. Silas's shows by far the best figures, St. Stephen's comes next, followed by St. Andrew's. The worst wards during the same period were St. Mary's, St. Peter's and Trinity. In Table 76 it will be noted that, with the exception of St. Thomas' Ward, the density of population is lowest in those wards with the lowest infantile mortality rate.

TABLE 76

Infantile Mortality in Wards and Comparison with Density of Population.

Ward	Estimated Population middle of 1930	Persons per Acre	Rooms per person	Births	Birth Rate	Infantile Mortality	Deaths	Death Rate	Natural Incre'se or Decrease of Popul'n 1930-31	Census Popula- tion 1926 (March)
St. Stephen's	1 10694	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 9 \cdot 2 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{3}{1.08}$	4 191	5 17·8	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 62 \end{array}$	7 183	8 71·1	-212	$\frac{10}{11212}$
Trinity	8673	58.0	1.05	105	12 · 1	76	121	13.9	<u>98</u>	8696
St. Michael's	8784	14.1	1.10	86	$9 \cdot 7$	34	107	$12 \cdot 1$	—99	8787
St. John's	7037	69 - 2	1.13	86	12 · 2	81	85	12.0	- 80	6957
St. Silas's	8821	8-9	1.50	75	8.5	40	132	14.9	100	9210
St. Paul's	9592	78.0	1.12	135	14.0	74	142	14.8	_68	9715
St. Peter's	6566	51.1	1.05	70	10 · 6	100	102	15.5		6613
St. Mary's	5402	3 1 · 8	1.02	76	14.0	65	90	16.6	61	5474
St. Matthew's	9129	83 · 2	1.05	111	12 · 1	72	132	13 · 3	93	9200
St. Thomas'	11807	6.8	1.08	151	12.8	60	146	12.3	-134	11941
Park	9280	14 · 3	1.08	106	11 · 4	38	120	12.9	104	9467
St. Luke's	7396	44.2	1.03	106	14 · 3	56	108	14.6	—96	7641
St. Mark's	10250	25.5	1.13	97	9 · 4	31	129	12.5	-63	10311
St. Andrew's	10469	9 • 2	1.07	144	13.7	61	158	15.0	118	11273
	123900	16.2	1.11	1539	12 · 4	61	1755	14 · 1	<u>-1400</u>	126497

Comparison of Blackburn Infantile Mortality Rate with that of England and Wales from 1922—1931.

	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Blackburn	98	100	84	97	89	77	80	80	83	61
England and Wales	77	69	75	75	70	69	65	74	60	66

TABLE 77.

INFANTILE MORTALITY IN WARDS FROM 1922 TO 1931.

WARD.	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	Average for 10 y'rs
St. Stephen's	67	56	68	65	130	45	47	62	36	62	62.8
Trinity	129	163	60	101	62	153	118	96	80	76	103 · 8
St. Michael's	78	105	99	80	78	46	65	108	95	34	78.8
St. John's	76	75	101	61	66	52	108	99	109	81	82.8
St. Silas's	69	50	44	29	67	41	53	63	59	40	51.5
St. Paul's	133	130	76	107	83	59	73	110	56	74	90 · 1
St. Peter's	170	91	149	105	104	119	127	116	103	100	118-4
St. Mary's	138	128	99	188	158	97	77	126	205	65	128-1
St. Matthew's	111	90	120	65	106	41	105	39	68	72	81.7
St. Thomas's	71	130	76	84	53	76	77	103	128	60	85.8
Park	69	110	86	118	75	80	81	58	50	38	76.5
St. Luke's	116	74	90	118	92	147	111	44	60	56	90.8
St. Mark's	106	85	60	122	99	61	51	71	96	31	78.2
St. Andrew's	72	81	73	110	75	68	60	56	71	61	72-7
Borough	98	100	84	97	89	77	80	80	83	61	84 · 9

Total.	91	-	oo	. —	ଳ ବା ଶ	1 10	21 8	- 1	0	100=101	94	
Il months to 12	12	111	64	1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1	cs	1 + 1	, ;		5	89
If of salmom 01	m	111	-	1 1			G1 ! !	1 1	1 1		ಣ	σο
9 months to 10.	ا ص	111	01	1 1	1 1 1		अ । ।	1 1 1	0.1		်းဝ	: ;
8 months to 9.	9		1 1 1	۱	1 1 1 1	1	¢1	1 1 1	1 1	 	9	: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7 months to 8.	١ تتر	1 1 ;	1 1 1	1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1	4	1 1 1	1 1		ವಿ	legitimate infants lillegitimate infants
6 months to 7.	∞ ₁	1 1 1	1 4 1	1 1			ಈ । ।	1 1 1	1 1	+	×	infa e in
5 months to 6.	4	1 : -		1 !	1 1 1 1		-	1 1 1	1 1	1 1 1 1 1		nate
4 months to 5.	9	1 ()	61	1 +	1 1 1 -		<u>ा - ।</u>	1 1 1		1 1 1 1	1	gitim
3 months to 4.	<u>- </u>	! + 1	1 1 1	1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1			-	lill
2 months to 3.	1-1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1	1 1 1 -	- 1 1	<u> </u>	1 1 1	1 1		1-	of.
I month to 2.	=	111	1 1 1		' -	-	<u>- 67 </u>	- 	1		=_	Nett Deaths registered during the calendar year of
Under I month.	30		1 1 1	3 1	1 1 1 -	+ 1	၂ က ၂	1 1 1	0	16 13 1	32	ster ar y
4гр мөөк.	1 1	111	1 1 1	1)	1 1 1	1 1	1 0 1	1 1 1	1 1	1 1 1 1	1	regi lend
3гd wөөк.	4	1 1 1	! i 1	1 1	1 1 1	1 1	i 	1 1 1	1 1	12 11 1	4	ths e ca
2nd week.	က၊	1 1 1	1 1 1	+ 1	1 1 1	- 1	-	1 1 1	1 1	i 	က	Dea g th
lst week.	8 23	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1	-	1	1 - 1	1 1 1	1 1 0	4 7 C C 1	52	lett urin
7th day.	c1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1	1 1 1		1	1 1 1	1	H 1 . 1	57	Zσ
6th day.	1 1	1 1 1	1 1 3	1 !	!!!		1	1 1 1	1 1		1	
5th day.	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1		1 1		1 1 1	1 1 1	1 :	1 1 1 1	1	
4th day.	-	1 ! !	1 1 1		1 1		7 4 1		1 1		-	1474 65
3rd day.	ا ت	1 1 1	1 1 .	1	1 1 1		1 1 1	1 3	1 !		ũ	
2nd day.	1- 1	1 1 > 1	- 1 1		1 1 1 -	- 1 1	- 1 : 1 -	1 1 1	}	12		
lst day.	00 01	1					1 1 '		1 1 6	4-1-1	100	mate timate
	: :					: : : 						legitimate illegitimate
	: :		: : :	: :	: : :		: : :	: : :	: :	sno		legitii illegit
Ęi	: :	: : :	: : :	: :	68 (&)	: : :	: : :	: : :	: :	rasn	:	
EAT	:_:	:::	: : :	: 00 -	seas ulou	: : :	: : :	: : :	: :	ons Ma	:	d year
<u> </u>	ifiec		d no.	ngiti	Dis Derc	: : :	(all forms)	: : :	ying 	mati mati and		tere lar
0 %	Certified		crc Crc	enir	T_{lpha}	: : :	ll for	: : :	erly	forr th lity		egis lenc
CAUSES OF DEATH.	All Causes (Uncertified	: : :	Scarlet Fever Whooping-cough Diphtheria and Croup	Erysipelas Tuberculous Meningitis	ન છે ≋ે				Suffocation, overlying Injury at birth	Congenital Mafformations Premature Birth Atrophy, Debility and Marasmus Other causes		Nett Births registered during the calendar year
ప	ses	xodi	Fev ing-	las	Fube itis	itis itis	onia ea is		tion at b	ital ure y, E	TOTAL	Birt ; th
	Сви	Smallpox Chickenpox Measles	Scarlet Fever Whooping-cou Diphtheria and	Erysipelas Tuberculou	Other Tuber Meningitis (Conversions	Laryngitis Bronchitis	Pneumonia Diarrhœa Enteritis	Gastritis Syphilis Rickets	Suffocation Injury at b	gen mat pph;	To	ett] ring
	All	Smg Chic Mea	Sca Wh Dip	Ery Tub	Men	Lar Bro	Pneumon (Diarrhœa (Enteritis	Gas Syp Riel	Suff Inju	Con Pre Atro		Na du
		-		-			~					

TABLE 79.

DEATH RATES UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE.

CAUSE OF DEATH.				F	RATES	PER	1,00	00 B1	RTHS				
	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Small-pox	0.0			,				0.0					
Chicken-pox	0.0	0.0						0.0					
Measles	0.0	3.5	1.1		0.9					0.0			
Scarlet Fever	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					0.0	
Whooping-cough	0.5	0.0	3.5	1.8	2.3	2.0	2 · 1	3 · 4	0.0	1 · 1	1.2	1.2	$5 \cdot 2$
Diphtheria and Croup	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
Erysipelas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tuberculous Meningitis	1.0	1.0	0.0	0 · 4	0 · 4	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	$0 \cdot 0$	0 · 6	0.0	0.6
Abdominal Tuberculosis	0.5	0 · 4	1 · 1	0 · 4	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	$0 \cdot 5$	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Tuberculous Diseases	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6
Meningitis (not Tuberculous)	0.0	4 · 2	0.7	2 · 3	0 · 9	1.0	2 · 1	2.2	0.5	1.7	1.9	0.0	1 · 3
Convulsions	4.9	4 · 4	8.3	4.5	4 · 3	5.0	5 · 2	2 · 2	2.9	2.8	$4 \cdot 5$	5.0	1.9
Laryngitis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bronchitis	11.4	10 · 2	10 · 6	5.9	7 · 1	7.0	12.0	8.6	6 · 4	10 · 3	8.3	3 · 7	3 · 2
Pneumonia (all forms)	10.8	10 · 2	14 · 2	12.8	12.4	12.6	13 · 1	13 · 2	11.7	9 8	15.4	$12 \cdot 5$	13.6
(Diarrhœa	5.4	10 · 2	$7 \cdot 9$	3.2	4.3	5.5	4 · 7	4.0	7.0	1 · 7	2.5	3 · 7	$5 \cdot 2$
Enteritis	0.0	1.4	4.7	4 · 1	4.8	0.0	0.5	1.1	0.0	$0 \cdot 5$	0.0	0.6	0.0
Gastritis	0.5	1.7	1 · 1	1.8	0 · 9	3.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
Syphilis	0.5	1 · 7	2.3	0.9	2.8	2.0	$2 \cdot 6$	0.0	0.0	2 3	0.6	0.0	0.0
Rickets	1.0	0.0	1.5	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0 0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Suffocation, overlying	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.8	0.0
Injury at Birth	0.5	1.4	0.3	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Atelectasis	ì	1.7		1	1	l	1	}	}				
Congenital Malformations	1		1			İ						1	
_	1	$23 \cdot 7$	1	1	}	1		1		ł		1	
A4													
Marasmus	1	18.0	1					1	Į.			1	
Other causes	9.2	9.9	7 · 1	9.6	9.5	14.1	13.6	6.3	4.7	8.6	6 · 4	4.3	4.5

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM.

Seven eases were notified during the year all of which were Borough eases. A bed is now available at the Corporation Hospital for the treatment of ophthalmia when treatment eannot be earried out satisfactorily at home.

TABLE 80.
RESULTS OF TREATMENT.

	Cases Treate	d.	Vision	Vision	Total		
Notified	At Home.	In Hospital	Unimpaired		Blindness	Deaths.	
7	3	4	7		_	_	

All cases made a good recovery. The three cases treated at home were attended by a District Nurse.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE CENTRES.

There are six Maternity and Child Welfare Centres in the Borough, situated at Princes Street, Nova Scotia, Kendal Street, Griffin Parochial Hall, Cornelian Street and Hozier Street. Two sessions have been held each week at Hozier Street and Kendal Street.

In the following Table it will be noted that the attendances numbered 27,804, the highest number as yet recorded in Blackburn.

The average attendance per session at all Centres shows an increase over last year.

TABLE 81.

	Princes Street.	Hozier Street (2 sessions weekly).	Bolton Road	Kendal Street (2 sessions weekly).	Griffin.	Cornelian Street	Total, 1931.	Total, 1930.	Total, 1929.
Infants :— New cases under 1 year	101	255	137	204	129	84	910	***	• •
No. of ro-attendances	1633	3141	1408	2786	1499	1219	11686		
New cases over 1 year	13	24	29	39	23	7	135		
No. of re-attendances.	1623	4574	2357	2707	1784	1250	14295		
Attendances of Infants	3370	7994	3931	5736	3435	2560	27026		
Consultations with Dr.	332	1167	594	1114	591	399	4147	• •	
Expectant Mothers— No. of new cases	18	52	27	18	9	9	133		
No. of re-attendances	119	208	131	112	17	58	645	• •	
Total Attendances of Expectant Mothers	137	260	158	130	26	67	778	••	
Total Attendances	3507	8254	4089	5866	3461	2627	27804)	• •
Average Attendance per session 1931 1930	76 70 65	82 78 70	70 69 69	61 63 94	70 68 61	53 46 40	*563 	*535 ••	*483

^{*} Total average attendance each week at all the Centres.

A doctor attends at each session, together with two Health Visitors, and assistance is given by three or four voluntary workers. To these ladies I wish to express my thanks for the enthusiastic manner in which they have performed their self-imposed duties.

Of the 1,539 live births notified during the year, 910, or $59 \cdot 1\%$, attended the Infant Consultation Centres.

The percentages seen by a Doctor at each session per Clinic are as under :—

Princes' Street		 	 	10.0
Hozier Street		 	 	14.5
Nova Scotia		 	 	15 ·0
Kendal Street		 	 	$19 \cdot 4$
Griffin		 	 	17.2
Cornolian Stree	t	 	 	15.5

The talks by Health Visitors at the Clinics have been continued. The syllabus is as under:—

I. Expectant Motherhood. II Care of the New-Born Infant. III The Diet of a Nursing Mother. IV Breast Feeding. V Artificial Feeding. VI Weaning. VII The Hygiene of Infancy. VIII Baby Clothes. IX The Development of the Child. X Feeding from 1–5 Years. XI Rickets. XII Common Ailments of Infancy.

The appended Table shows the deaths of babies who attended the Clinics during their first year, as compared with the deaths of those who never attended the Clinics.

Attend'd Attendance at FullTime Deaths in Institutions Births a Clinic Birth Baby Deaths during Area Doctor same Spring Yes No Doctor Mid-& Mid-Yes No peried. wife wife District I. II. III. IV. V. VI. VII.

TABLE 82.

DENTAL TREATMENT OF MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE CASES.

Mr. H. Yates, the Senior Dental Surgeon, carried out the following work in connection with Maternity and Child Welfare Cases:—

			1930	1931
Number of Sessions held		 	58	 61
Number of Patients: Mothers		 	121	 96
Children	• •	 	348	 344
Permanent Teeth Extracted		 	184	 187
Permanent Teeth Filled		 	62	 49
Temporary Teeth Extracted		 	580	 544
Temporary Teeth Filled		 	28	 11
Other Operations		 • •	6 2	 74

TABLE 83.

THE WORK OF THE HEALTH VISITORS.

HOME VISITING.

	District	District	District	District	District	District	District	Totals
	I.	11.	111.	IV.	v.	VI.	V11.	
Visits to Expectant								
Mothers—								
First Visits	47	16	40	33	6	28	66	236
Re-visits	89	16	17	58	8	17	78	283
Ineffective Visits	4	2	4	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	1	17
Infants under 1 year—								
First Visits	329	259	235	125	61	216	273	1498
Re-visits	502	710	507	414	139	660	470	3492
Ineffective Visits	27	36	150	90	59	55	88	505
Infants aged 1 year—	-		100					
	517	387	620	452	151	494	361	2982
	4	3	1					8
Special Visits	46	26	96	12	38	30	68	316
Ineffective Visits	958	766	1173	627	411	1168	755	5858
Children 2—5 years	1	33	239	3	172	71	205	873
Ineffective	150	00	259	3	112	1	203	010
Ophthalmia								
Neonatorum-								0
First Visits	1	•••		•••	1	6		8
Re-visits	4	•••		•••	1	5	•••	10
Diarrhœa—								
First Visits	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
Re-visits		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••				
Stillbirths	1	17	30	5	2	20	15	102
Doctors' Accounts	50	47	41	16	8	37	30	209
Milk (Mothers and								
Children Order)—								
Visits		1				1	•••	2
Midwives—								
Routine	100							100
Special	5							5
Ineffective	35						•••	35
Puerperal Fever Visits	4	8	1	.1		1	2	17
Houses where deaths								
of infants occurred		1	10	3	1	1	3	44
Miscellaneous Visits	•	12	15	2	2	6	3	47
TOTALS 1931	2917	2340	3179	1843	1062	2798	2418	16557
1930	3513	3165	3419	2183	1977	3494	3079	20830

The above Table shows that the number of Home Visits paid during the year was considerably less than during 1930. The decline has been brought

about by staff absenteeism due to siekness, together with resignations and increased Clinie demands.

It will be noted in Table 84 that the number of Clinie Sessions attended by Health Visitors during 1931 was 1292, an increase of 101 over the corresponding figure for 1930.

TABLE 84.

CLINIC SESSIONS ATTENDED.

	District	District	District	District	District	District VI.	District	Totals.
Maternity and Child								
Welfare Clinics	101	141	134	108	56	97	128	765
Ante-Natal Clinics	23	15	19	95	4	14	18	188
Special V.D. Clinics		14	•••	46	4	13	13	90
Other Clinics	45	35	45	33	20	33	38	249
TOTALS	169	205	198	282	84	157	197	1292
Total Houses visited Total Persons visited	2374 2815	1924 2317	2638 3196	1436 1843	929 1048	2265 2630	2003 2434	13569 16283

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE ACT, 1918.

The following Table gives the number of families to whom assistance was rendered during 1931 under the Milk (Mothers and Children) Order.

TABLE 85.

Price.	No. on Jan. 1st, 1931.	New Cases during Year.	Cases Discontinued.	No. on Dec. 31st, 1931.
Free	147	297	184	260
Quarter Price	16	61	58	19
Half-Price	7	43	40	10
Total	170	401	282	289
For former y	vears the corresp	onding figures	(totals) are :—	
1924	*164	494	528	†130
1925	*130	242	255	†117
1926	. *117	316	238	†195
1927	*195	367	323	†239
1928	*239	363	482	†120
1929	*120	264	271	†113

^{*} Beginning of Year. † E

*113

1930

265

†170

During the year 21,331 pounds of dried milk have been supplied to expectant and nursing mothers and young children at a cost to the Local Authority of £1,290/7/ $4\frac{1}{2}$. In 1930, 15,941 pounds were supplied at a cost of £838/18/3. The nett cost in 1931, therefore, rose by £451/9/ $1\frac{1}{2}$.

322

CARE OF ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN.

No special provision is made by the Corporation for the care of illegitimate children or unmarried mothers; this work is undertaken at Viewfield Hostel by the Manehester Diocesan Association for Preventive and Rescue Work. The Health Department maintains a close co-operation with the authorities of the Hostel, and takes an active interest in the important work carried out there.

[†] End of Year.

I am indebted to Miss Duckworth for the appended particulars respecting Viewfield:—

		Mothers.	Babie	s. Boarders
Number of Beds		16	16	
Number of Cases Admitted, 1931		14	12 d	One pregnant mother. One mother whose
Number in Hostel, Jan. 1st, 1932		7	5	baby had died.
Number returned to relatives and friends		4	4	• •
Number of Mothers sent to situations		5 Thei	r b a bie s bein	g placed with
Babies kept as boarders		• •	1	foster mothers.
Babies taken back as boarders				
Baby boarders discharged	• •		1	Placed with foster mother

At the end of the year there were five babies under one year. Of these two were on four-hourly breast feeds.

NURSING HOMES REGISTRATION ACT, 1927.

On receipt of application for registration under the above Act the premises are visited by either the Medical Officer of Health or by the Lady Assistant Medical Officer. On the occasion of this visit a survey is made of the available accommodation, advice given as to structural or other alterations required, and the number of beds to be used for the reception of cases is decided upon.

Following registration the Homes are visited quarterly by Dr. Baird, and at frequent intervals by the Senior Health Visitor. All have been found satisfactory.

The appended Table gives particulars of applications for registration in 1931 :—

	$Nursing \ Homes.$	Maternity Homes.
Number of Applications	0	4
Number of Houses Registered	0	4
Number of Orders made refusing or		
Cancelling Registration	0	0
Number of Appeals against such Orders	0	0
Number of Applications for Exemption		
from Registration	0	0
Number of cases in which Exemption has		
been-		
(a) Granted	0	0
(b) Withdrawn	0	0
(c) Refused	0	0

(a) Maternity Homes:

At the beginning of the year there were ten private maternity homes in Blackburn. During the year no further homes were registered and one home was discontinued.

At the end of the year 22 lying-in beds and nine labour beds were available in private maternity homes.

(b) Nursing Homes:

At the end of the year there were three registered Nursing Homes in Blackburn, with a total of 25 beds for the reception of the sick.

THE PRE-SCHOOL CHILD.

CAUSES OF DEATH IN CHILDREN FROM ONE TO FIVE YEARS OF AGE

				1931		1930
Pneumonia and Bronchitis	s	•••	 	14		19
Infectious Diseases (Non-T	Cubercu	ılar)	 	9		22
Tuberculosis (all forms)			 	2		3
Digestive System Diseases	· · · ·	•••	 	3		4
All other causes	•••		 •••	24	• • •	14
						-
	7	COTALS	 	52	•••	62

There are now 17 Nursery Classes in Blackburn, with accommodation for 600 children under the age of five years. The work carried out at these classes has been fully described in the School Medical Report.

Many of the children in attendance at these Schools have been under supervision at the Child Welfare Centres. In order to secure continuity of observation the Assistant Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare, who is also Assistant School Medical Officer, undertakes the School Medical Inspection of Nursery Class children,

CHILDREN'S ACT, 1908.

The appended Table gives particulars of infants nursed out for reward within the Borough:—

(a)	Number of Nursed Out Children Transferred	from	
	Guardians on April 1st, 1930		10
(b)	Number of New Cases during 1931		8
(c)	Number who Left the Borough during 1931		6
(d)	Number at present in the Borough		· 15
(e)	Number found to be :—		
	(i) Satisfactory		18
	(ii) Unsatisfactory		0

During the year six children were transferred to Institutions, three to Viewfield Hostel, three to Nazareth House; one child was transferred to relatives at Blackpool; one child passed out of observation on attaining the age of seven years. Inspection duties were undertaken by the Health Visiting Staff, who visit each case at least once in every six weeks. All the children have been found to be well cared for.

TABLE 86.

FEEDING OF INFANTS UP TO SIX MONTHS OF AGE-PERIOD FROM JULY 1ST, 1930, TO JUNE 30TH, 1931.

.be	Not Fe	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.8
bet la	ionitra Jeritne	12.8	0.99 20.7	28.5	40.7
HI.	6th m'nth	0.57 10.7		10.3	0.0
LY WE	5th m'nth		0.0	0.0	0.0
Breast Feeding Jointly With Artificial Up to End of	4th m'nth	0.33	66.0	0.0	0.0
	3rd m'nth m	 0 · 49	0 - 99	0.0	0.0
	2nd m'nth	10.7	0.0	1.2	1.5
Br	lst m'nth	 6.1 0.24	0.99	1.2	
O.	5th m'nth		Ĭ.5	٠ <u>:</u>	9.7
Breast Feeding Alone Up to End of	4th m'nth	4.0	4.9	5.1	5.5
3 ALON OF	3rd m'nth	7.9	4.9	2.5	1.8
PEEDING End	2nd m'nth	7.3	7.9	11.6	5.5
REAST I	lst m'nth	5.5	12.8	5.1	3.7
Bi	3 weeks	1.4	2.9	1.2	7.4
,	Breast entirely	42.9	7.04 25.7	31.1	3.7
nerbli	Percent 1442 ch gitsevni	83.9		ٽ 3.	3.1
	Condition at end of 6 months	Satisfactory	Fairly Satisfactory.	Unsatisfactory	Dead

PART VIII.

Miscellaneous.

TABLE 87.
ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT CLINIC.

Diagnosis.	No.	of Cases Treated.	eated.	No. of	No. of Cases Discharged.	arged.	No, of cases att'ding at end of year.	cases ng at year.		Total number of exposures given to all cases attending.
	Total	Male	Female	Cured	Improved	No Change.	M.	표.	Carbon Arc Merc.	Merc. Vap.
Debility	167	92	75	91	43	18	53	30	4116	653
Rickets	101	. 09	41	∞	27	11	59	50	2415	135
Anæmia	101	38	63	21	32	13	14	15	2359	294
Lung Conditions (Non-			_							
Tubercular)	42	21	21	တ	4	ಣ	14	Ξ	1177	64
Tubercular Conditions	911	63	53	13	41	25	15	17	1173	4092
Skin Diseases	80	42	38	54	ဘ	10	4	4	394	1734
Malnutrition	34	15	19	23	12	5	5	10	479	188
Post Infectious Cases	20	6		17	_	:	-	:	Ö	428
Other Conditions	42	21	21	ဢ	11	6	∞	σ ₀	568	009
Toral	703	361	342	142	179	94	143	115	12686	8188
Total Health Dept. Clinic.	528	263	265	97	150	77	105	66	8369	5006
Total Corporation Hospital Clinic	177	86	77	45	29	17	38	16	4317	3182
GRAND TOTAL	703	361	342	142	179	94	143	115	12686	8188

Table 87 is a composite Table which contains particulars of eases treated at both the Health Department and Hospital Clinies.

BACTERIOLOGICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS.

Facilities are available for the examination of pathological and baeteriological specimens at the Corporation Hospital, at the Royal Infirmary, and at the Public Health Laboratories at Manchester and Liverpool.

The appended Table gives particulars of examinations carried out during 1931.

For particulars of work carried out at the Corporation Hospital Laboratory see Table 57.

TABLE 88.

Nations of Tool	Ro Infiri	yal nary.	Liver Unive	-	Manc Unive		Total.
Nature of Test.	Pos.	Neg.	Pos.	Neg.	Pos.	Neg.	201411
For Typhoid—Widal Test For Gonococci—	-	_	_	_	-	8	8
For Private Practitioners .	_	_	_	_	9	36	45
For V.D. Clinic (B.R.I.)	202	714	_	_	_	_	916
For Spirochetes	-	l	-	_	-	1	2
For Private Practitioners .	_	_	-	_	32	61	93
For V.D. Clinics	-	-	-	_	146	467	613
	202	715	-	-	187	573	1677

Four samples of fæees and urine for typhoid, and one specimen of urine for T.B. were also submitted to the Public Health Laboratories, Manchester.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1929.

No alterations or developments, other than those described in Part I. of this Report under the Heading of "Hospital Accommodation," have taken place during the year.

The work of both Public Assistance and Health Committees is now closely co-ordinated.

MENTAL DEFECTIVES.

The Local Authority does not provide institutional accommodation for mental defectives, nor has there been any change in the arrangements in force during 1931.

NURSING IN THE HOME.

Domiciliary nursing of cases of Measles, Whooping Cough, Diarrhea, Puerperal Fever, Ophthalmia Neonatorum, Influenzal Pneumonia, and Tuberculosis is undertaken by the District Nursing Association.

The Corporation pay the Association an annual retaining fee of £35 for these services, with an additional payment of 8d. per visit.

The appended Table gives particulars of the work carried out by the District Nursing Association in this respect during 1931:—

TABLE 89.

Home Nursing by District Nurses.

Disease	On books Jan. 1st 1931	New Cases	Cured	Died	Hospital	Remain- ing end of 1931	Visits
Tuberculosis	5	22	7	9	5	6	1662
Pneumonia	10	165	121	35	8	11	2768
Puerperal Fever and Pyrexia		15	11		4	••	276
Ophthalmia Neonatorum		10	8		2	• •	252
Diarrhœa	• •	1		1			6
Total	15	213	147	45	19	17	4964

HEALTH EDUCATION.

During the year (exclusive of Health Week) 26 lectures were given to audiences totalling 2,664. Particulars of these lectures are as under:—

Date			Lecturer.	Where Held and Title of Leeture.
Jan.	9	• • •	Dr. V. T. Thierens	Viowfield Committee: "Infectious Diseases."
,,	13	•••	Dr. V. T. Thierens	Chapel Street Congregational Church Girls' Guild : "The Work of a Public Health Department."
,,	19	•••	Dr. V. T. Thierens	Blackburn Conscrvative Association (Women): "Personal Responsibility for Health."
,,	20	•••	Dr. Norman B. Capon.	Local Midwives: "Defects and Discases of the New Born."
Feb.	12		Dr. MeLachlan	Audley Rango Y.P.F.: "Diet in rolation to Physical Fitness."
,,	17	•••	Prof. J. Johnstono Jervis	Local Midwives: "The Midwife's Duty to her Patient."
,,	25	•••	Dr. V. T. Thierens	Rotary Club: "Causation and Prevention of Infectious Disease."
Mar.	11	•••	Dr. J. St. George Wilson	Local Midwives: "Causes and Management of Delayed Labour."
,,	23	•••	Dr. V. T. Thierens	Furthergate Congregational Church Institute: "The Social Aspect of Venereal Disease."
,,	26	•••	Dr. V. T. Thierens	Blackburn Branch of the British Undertakers' Association: "Cremation."
May	5	•••	Dr. Hunter	Audley Range Instruction Contre (Girls'): "Diphtheria Provention."
Oct.	22		Dr. V. T. Thierens	Four Lanes End Y.P.F.: "Personal Responsibility for the Maintenanco of Health."
Nov.	2	•••	Dr. V. T. Thicrens	Furthergate Church Men's Instituto: "Vencreal Diseases."
,,	16	•••	Dr. V. T. Thierens	Women's Co-operative Guild, Brownhill: "Diphtheria Prevention."
"	23	•••	Dr. V. T. Thierens	Furthergato Congregational Church Girls' Guild: "Clean Milk."
Dee.	1	•••	Dr. V. T. Thierens	Men and Women's Co-operative Guild: "Welfare of the Infant and School Child."
,,	6	•••	Dr. V. T. Thierens	Queen's Hall: "The Social Aspects of Venereal

Disease,"

Da	te.		Lecturer.			Where held and Title of Lecture.
July	8		Dr. McLachlan		•••	Bank Top C. Infants' School.
,,	14		Dr. McLachlan	•••	•••	Holy Trinity Senior School.
Dec.	3	•••	Dr. Gorman	•••	•••	Wensley Fold School.
,,	16	•••	Dr. McLachlan	•••		Cedar Street Infants' School.
,,	17	•••	Dr. Gorman	•••		Witton C.E. Infants' School.
,,	17		Dr. McLachlan	•••	•••	St. Aidan's Infants' School.
,,	18		Dr. McLachlan			Moss Street Junior and Infants' School.
,,	23		Dr. Baird			Mill Hill C. Senior School.
	23		Dr. Gorman			Bank Top C. School.

A Health Week and Exhibition were held in April, the latter being visited by approximately 63,000 people.

As part of the programme film lectures were given in a hall adjoining the Exhibition, which were attended by audiences totalling approximately 9,700.

In addition lectures were given at Places of Worship, political and social clubs, etc., to 5,546 people.

PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS.

Public Health Act, 1925, Sec. 66.

Beds are provided at the Corporation Hospital for the reception of selected cases of ophthalmia neonatorum; the District Nursing Association, under agreement with the Corporation, undertakes the domiciliary nursing of ophthalmia neonatorum, and during the year nursed 18 cases, to which 252 visits were paid.

A special school, at Roe Lee, for the carc of children suffering from severe visual defect provides accommodation for 20 children.

WELFARE OF THE BLIND.

THE BLIND PERSONS ACT, 1920, SEC. 2, SUB-SECTION 1.

The Local Authority has made provision for the welfare of the blind through two voluntary agencies, the Blackburn Workshops for the Blind and the Blackburn and Darwen Home Visiting Society.

In 1931 the Blind Persons Scheme cost the Corporation £4,100, allotted as under:—

Workshops for the Blind		•••		 £1,251.
Visiting Society				 £408.
Other Blind Agencies	• • •			 £256.
Grants to unemployable	necess	itous	persons	 £2,165.
Sundry expenses		• • •		 £20.

In addition to the above grants the Workshops received £468 and the Visiting Society £117 from the Joint Finance Committee for the Blind. This Committee is composed of representatives from the Local Authorities whose districts are served by the Workshops and Visiting Society. Its function is to organise and co-ordinate the raising of voluntary funds for the Blind.

The Blind Register contains particulars of 275 blind persons resident in Blackburn.

TABLE 90.

METEOROLOGY, 1931.

feet.
Height 560
Station, He
Hospital S
Corporation F
Ĭ

Totals	hrs. min. 1012 50	:	:	44.225	228	I	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
Dec.	hrs. min. hrs. min. hrs. min. 24 30 13 45 1012 50	0 26	hrs. min. 5 0	1.70	17	40.5	41.7	44.4	54.0	27.0	38.3	23.0	30.577	29.251	29.579
Nov.	hrs. min. 24 30	0 49	hrs. min. 6 0	6.51	33	44.0	45.0	47.3	58.0	33.0	39 · 5	32.0	30.236	28.581	29.087
Oct.		3 18	hrs. min. 8 20	2.83	14	44.1	48.9	52.0	62.0	23.0	47.4	19.0	30.513	29.403	29 · 669
Sept.	hrs. min. $177 \ 0 \ 115 \ 35 \ 100 \ 5 \ 138 \ 35 \ 97 \ 20 \ 102 \ 25$	3 14	hrs. min. hrs. min. hrs. min. hrs. min. 12 0 8 20 6 0 5 0	3.72	18	48.5	53.4	53.6	0.89	34.0	73.7	30.0	30 - 557	29.220	29.519
Aug.	hrs. min. 138 35	4 28	min. hrs. min. 0 13 30	5.23	18	52.8	57.1	55.8	0.07	42.0	86.5	37.0	30.221	29.149	29.279
July	hrs. min. 100 5	3 14		3.665	26	55.1	58.5	54.1	0.69	46.0	82.0	43.0	29.993	29.406	29.151
June	hrs. min. 115 35	3 51	hrs. min. hrs. 14 0 11	4.90	18	52.6	55.1	50.0	0.07	37.0	74.0	33.0	30.263	29.455	29.351
May	hrs. min.	5 42	min. 30	2.45	19	49.7	49.0	46.0	71.0	32.5	0.86	30.0	30.179	29.454	29.291
April	hrs. min. 79 25	2 39	hrs. min. hrs. 10 15 13	3.17	21	42.4	43.3	41.4	62.0	27.0	63.7	27.0	30 · 135	29.110	29.275
Mar.		38	hrs. min.	68 · 0	ð	34.8	37.2	39.1	63.0	20.0	45.1	17.0	30.442	29.415	29.324
Feb.	hrs. min. hrs. min. hrs. min. 28 0 24 40 112 45	0 53	hrs. min. hrs. min. hrs. min. 4 35 5 0 10 0	4.74	22	36.5	37.2	40.0	49.0	25.0	38.6	20.0	30.210	29.154	29 · 181
Jan.	hrs. min. 1	0 54	hrs. min. 4 35	4.42	25	36.5	37.8	41.4	46.0	23.0	33.8	20.0	30 · 443	28.965	29 · 822
	Amount of Bright Sunshine	Average per day		Total Rainfall (in inches)	No. of days on which rain fell.	Av. Temp. at 9 a.m. (Fahr.)	Temp. of earth at depth of 1ft.	Temp. of earth at depth of 4ft.	Highest Temp. in Shade	Lowest Temp. in Shade	Av. Temp. Sun (black bulb)	Lowest Temp. on Grass	Highest cor. reading of barom.	Lowest cor. reading of barom.	Mean reading of barometer

LOCAL POWERS RELATING TO PUBLIC HEALTH.

1.—BLACKBURN CORPORATION ACTS AND ORDERS:—

The Blackburn Improvement Act, 1882.

Tho Blackburn Water Act, 1885.

Tho Blackburn Corporation Act, 1892.

Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 14) Act, 1894.

Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 18) Act, 1897.

The Blackburn Corporation Act, 1901.

The Blackburn Corporation Act, 1908.

Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 9) Act, 1910.

The Blackburn Corporation Water Act, 1911.

Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 1) Act, 1919.

The Blackburn Corporation Act, 1922.

The Blackburn Corporation Act, 1929.

2.—Acts of Parliament Adopted by the Council:—

Parts II. & III. of the Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1890, adopted by the Town Council, 2nd April, 1891.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES (PREVENTION) ACT, 1890, adopted by the Town Council (except Sections 14 and 19), 5th March, 1891.

Part III. of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, adopted by the Town Council, 5th August, 1897.

Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907: Certain sections adopted by Orders of the Local Government Board on the 5th December, 1908; 5th January, 1910; and by Order of the Socretary of State, dated 27th October, 1909.

3.—Bye-Laws and Regulations in Force in the Borough :-

General Bye-Laws, dated 12th January, 1855.

Bye-Laws for Regulation of Private Slaughterhouses, 25th October, 1877.

Regulations for Preventing Waste, Misuse, or Contamination of Water, 17th December, 1887.

Bye-Laws re Common Lodging Houses, 6th September, 1888.

Bye-Laws made under the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878 to 1890, and the Dairies, Cowsheds, and Milkshops Orders of 1885 and 1886, 5th July, 1893.

Bye-Laws re Houses Let in Lodgings, 4th April, 1895.

Bye-Laws for Regulation of Offensive Trades, 4th March, 1897.

Bye-Laws with Respect to Management and Charges for Slaughterhouses Established by the Council, 20th March, 1901.

Bye-Laws for the Prevention of Carrying Carcases through the Streets, 25th April, 1901.

Bye-Laws re Cattle Markets, 1st June, 1905.

Regulations made under the Diseases of Animals Acts, 1894 to 1903 and Lancashire (Parasite Mange) Order, of 1908, 9th February, 1910.

Regulations made under the Diseases of Animals Acts and Glanders or Farcy Order of 1920, 17th February, 1921.

County Borough of Blackburn Offonsive Trades Confirmation Order, 1922, doclaring Rag and Bone Doaling to be an Offensive Trade.

Bye-Laws re Tents, Vans, Sheds and Similar Structures, 15th May, 1924.

Bye-Laws re Houses Let in Lodgings, 20th June, 1924.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH ORDERS, Etc., 1931.

STATUTES :-

Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Amendment 31/7/31 Act, 1931.

REGULATIONS:-No. 150 ... 10/3/31 The Census General Regulations, 1931. No. 133 24/2/31 Factory and Workshops-The Shipbuilding Regulations, 1931. No. 168 The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) (Cider) 23/3/31 Regulations, 1931. No. 442 28/5/31 Ditto (Canned Vegetables) Reg. 1931. . . . No. 458 27/5/31 Ditto (Canned Fruits) Regs. 1931. No. 455 Factory and Workshops-Dangerous and Unhealthy In-1/6/31 ... dustries Reg. 1931. No. 444 Canal Boats (Amendment) Regulations. 29/5/31 1931. No. 522 9/8/31 The Sweets (Manufacture) Regulations. ... 1931. No. 632 ... 20/7/31 The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) (Beef) Regulations. 1931. ORDERS:-No. 106 ... 12/2/31 The Merchandise Marks (Imported Goods) ... No. 1 Order. 1931. No. 107 12/2/31 Ditto No. 2 Order. 1931. No. 108 12/2/31 No. 3 Order. Ditto ... 1931. No. 109 12/2/31 Ditto ... No. 4 Order. 1931. No. 110 12/2/31 Ditto ... No. 5 Order. 1931. No. 127 5/3/31 Ditto No. 2 Order. ... 1928. (Amendment Order). 1931. No. 128 5/3/31 ٠.. Ditto No. 6 Order. 1931. No. 171 20/3/31 ... Ditto No. 7 Order. 1931. No. 553 29/6/31 Ditto ... No. 5 Order. 1929. (Amendment Order). 1931. No. 555 29/6/31 Ditto No. 9 Order. 1931. No. 556 29/6/31 Ditto ... No. 10 Order. 1931. No. 557 29/6/31 Ditto ... No. 11 Order. 1931. No. 640 ... 23/7/31 Ditto No. 12 Order. ٠.. 1931. No. 554 29/6/31 Ditto ... No. 8 Order. . . . 1931. CIRCULARS :-No. 1173 ... 29/1/31 Medical Officers of Health restricted from engaging in private practice. No. 1186 ... 30/4/31 Cancer VIII. No. 1194 ... 13/4/31 Plague Preventive Measures—Examination of Rats. No. 1208 ... 14/7/31 Birth Control.

. . .

. . .

Canal Boats Act, 1884.

Ditto

The Cinema and Children.

Amendment Regulations, 1931.

4/8/31

21/8/31

16/12/31

No. 1211 ...

No. 1217 ...

MEMORANDA:-

L.G.A. 41 ... Medical Officers of Health restricted from engaging in private practice.M.C.W. 153... Birth Control.

Cancer of the Lip, Tongue and Skin.

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES:-

No. 80 ... 13/2/31 ... The Control of Dogs (Amendment) Order, 1931.

No. 294 ... 10/4/31 ... Animal—Diseases of Animals.

No. 338 ... 18/4/31 ... Ditto.

No. 750 ... 8/9/31 ... The Transit of Animals (Amendment) Order, 1931.

No. 828 ... 7/10/31 ... The Tuberculosis (Amendment) Order, 1931.

Leaflet No. 74 Anthrax.

